

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLI., No. 13.

NEW YORK, March 26, 1892.

WHOLE NO. 1052.

## ILLUSTRATIONS!

"There's nothing new under the sun." Illustrations are used to a greater extent to-day than ever ; few are new. Publishers cannot afford to make new engravings when electrotypes of good illustrations, in every way suitable, can be purchased for one-tenth as much.

Are you about to publish

TRAVELS IN CHINA,

or to revise

THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD?

We can fully illustrate these or any other books.

If you think of publishing a juvenile, a dummy containing the best American and English illustrations, accompanied by suitable text, will be made up and complete electrotypes furnished. Our stock of cuts is inexhaustible. Unless specified to the contrary we invariably supply

ELECTROTYPE DIRECT FROM THE ORIGINAL WOOD OR SHELL.

We are Sole Agents for the Sale of Electrotypes of Illustrations in

Our Little Ones,  
Chatterbox  
The Infants' Magazine  
The Children's Friend,  
The Family Friend,  
The Friendly Visitor,  
The British Workman,  
The Mothers' Companion,

The Band of Hope Review,  
The Band of Mercy,  
Sunday,  
The Sunday Magazine,  
Good Words,  
Nop's Electrotype Agency of  
London,  
Le Magasin Pittoresque,  
La Nature,

Publications of Hetzel et Cie.,  
Hachette et Cie., Ancienne  
Maison Quantain, Ch. Dilat-  
grave and V. Lecoffre, of Paris,  
Universum,  
Uber Land und Meer,  
Die Gartenlaube,  
Vom Feis Zum Mer  
and many others.

Shells of New European Engravings received every month.

Proofs mailed to any reputable publisher ; state subjects and size limits.

Photo or half-tone engravings made from any design or drawing at reasonable rates.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

NEW YORK, 834 Broadway.

BOSTON, 196 Summer Street.

# D. APPLETON & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

## Psychology Applied to the Art of Teaching.

By JOSEPH BALDWIN, A.M., LL.D., author of "Art of School Management," etc. Vol. XIX. of the International Education Series. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The hope of producing a book helpful to the great brotherhood of teachers inspired this volume. During four decades these chapters have been given as lessons to many classes of teachers. The practical results in a thousand schools have been observed with intense interest. From year to year, in the light of experience and study and criticism, these lessons have been remodelled. They are now submitted in the form which seems to the author best calculated to aid teachers in preparing themselves for their great work."—*From the Preface.*

## Marriage and Disease.

*A Study of Heredity and the More Important Family Degenerations.* By S. A. K. STRAHAN, M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The author believes that the doctrine of hereditary transmission of family characters, pathological as well as physiological, has by no means been accorded the general recognition which its importance demands. It is his object to present in this volume a popular consideration of the laws of heredity in various aspects, especially as they concern the tendency to physical degeneration by ill-assorted marriages.

## A Text-Book of Nursing.

*For the use of Training-Schools, Families and Private Students.* Compiled by CLARA S. WEEKS-SHAW, Graduate of New York Hospital Training-School, and formerly Superintendent of Training-School for Nurses, Paterson, N. J. Illustrated. Revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

"Contains an amount of good sense and clearly expressed information that rarely is found between the covers of one book of its kind. . . . Besides being indexed, and having a glossary of unaccustomed words, it is followed by a copious body of questions that emphasize and give point to the teaching."—*The Nation.*

## My Guardian.

By ADA CAMBRIDGE, author of "The Three Miss Kings," "Not All in Vain," etc. Illustrated. No. 89, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

"A story which will, from first to last, enlist the sympathies of the reader by its simplicity of style and fresh, genuine feeling. . . . The author is *au fait* at the delineation of character."—*Boston Transcript.*

"An interesting English story of 'The Fen Country.' It is a novel out of the usual order. The reader will be absorbed in the fortunes and history it records, and the easy, graceful style of the author will be found thoroughly enjoyable."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"The *dénouement* is all that the most ardent romance-reader could desire."—*Chicago Evening Journal.*

## NEARLY READY.

### On the Plantation.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Uncle Remus," etc. With 23 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The most personal, and, in some respects, the most important work which the author has published since "Uncle Remus." The story is practically the autobiography of the author. In addition to the stirring incidents which appear in the story, the author presents a graphic picture of certain phases of Southern life which have not appeared in his books before. There are also new examples of the folk-lore of the negroes, which became classic when presented to the public in the pages of "Uncle Remus."

READY MAY 16.

## The Last Words of Thomas Carlyle.

Including *Wotton Reinfred*, Carlyle's only essay in fiction, and the *Excursion (Futile Enough) to Paris*. With portrait. 12mo, cloth.

"No complete edition of the *Sage of Chelsea* will be able to ignore these manuscripts."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The interest of 'Wotton Reinfred' to me is considerable from the sketches which it contains of particular man and women, most of whom I knew and could, if necessary, identify. The story, too, is taken generally from real life, and perhaps Carlyle did not finish it from the sense that it could not be published while the persons and things could be recognized. That objection to the publication no longer exists. Everybody is dead whose likenesses have been drawn, and the incidents stated have long been forgotten."—J. A. FROUDE.

"'Wotton Reinfred' is interesting as a historical document. It gives Carlyle before he had adopted his peculiar manner, and yet there are some characteristic bits—especially at the beginning—in the Sartor Resartus vein. I take it that these are reminiscences of Irving and of the Thackeray circle, and there is a curious portrait of Coleridge, not very thinly veiled. There is enough autobiography, too, of interest in its way."—LESLIE STEPHEN.

The "Excursion (Futile Enough) to Paris" is a most characteristic account of a journey to Paris in 1851 in company with the Brownings, and a visit to Lord Ashburton, furnishing a singularly vivid picture of Carlyle's personality and peculiarities.

# CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

## MY LADY'S DRESSING-ROOM.

### A MANUAL OF THE TOILET.

Adapted from the French of the BARONNE STAFFE. With an Introduction and Notes by HARRIET HUBBARD AYER.

**One Vol., 16mo, with Portrait, Dainty Binding, Gilt Top, \$1.50.**

With the Baronne Staffe's book as an admirable and authoritative basis for her own work, Mrs. Ayer has prepared a valuable manual of the toilet that will be found especially adapted to the needs of American women.

"It should have a place upon every toilet-table."—*Boston Beacon*.

"*Infinite Riches in a Little Room.*"

### CASSELL'S COMPLETE POCKET GUIDE TO EUROPE.

EDITION FOR 1892.

Edited by E. C. STEDMAN, 1 vol., leather binding, \$1.50.

This complete and real **Pocket Guide** has now been tested by ten years of steadily increasing use. It contains ROUTES and DETAILS for travel in all portions of Europe usually covered in a single tour. It is fuller and more specific than many guide-books of larger proportions. It can be carried in a man's coat or hip pocket, or in a woman's dress pocket or muff. For the present issue a special revision has been made to the latest practicable date. New maps, and other improvements, have been added. The publishers recommend it as a model book of its kind.

*A Novelist on a Holiday.*

### IMPRESSIONS OF ITALY.

By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by MARY J. SERRANO. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

Cathedrals, paintings, landscapes, statuary—all these, with many other topics, are delicately woven into this delightful and unconventional narrative of travel. M. Bourget has the rare art of omitting needless details; his readers are thus presented with a series of pictures that must be retained long after the book is laid aside.

"Charming."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*.

"Filled with the most charming bits of description."—*Boston Daily Traveller*.

### ACROSS THIBET.

By GABRIEL BONVALOT, author of "Through the Heart of Asia." Translated from the French by C. B. PITMAN. With one hundred and six illustrations from photographs taken by Prince Henry of Orleans, and a large route map in colors.

**One Elegant Octavo Volume, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, \$3.50.**

"One of the most interesting enterprises of travel and discovery of recent date."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

"From first page to the very end it holds the reader's attention."—*New York Times*.

"One of the most notable books of the present season."—*Boston Traveller*.

"A better written and more interesting book of travel does not often appear."—*New York Tribune*.

"A very handsome and interesting volume."—*New York Herald*.

### Recollections and Letters of Ernest Renan.

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc. Translated from the French by ISABEL F. HAPGOOD.

**One Volume, 12mo, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, \$1.50.**

"An important volume in revealing more fully a remarkable man who has been harshly judged by some, as all strong men must be."—*Boston Times*.

"A large range of subjects . . . treated with Renan's unfailing freshness of description and thought."—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

"Abundant food for thought."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

"As a sort of a sequel to the *Souvenirs d'Enfance*, this compilation is in its way equally delightful."—*New York World*.

"The papers are all eminently interesting."—*Charleston News and Courier*.

**COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Publications sent free upon application.**

**CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Ave., N. Y.**

# SOME SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BY KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY.

**MEMOIR OF HONORÉ DE BALZAC.** Compiled and written by the translator of the Balzac Novels. 12mo, half russia, uniform with the "Novels," \$1.50.

A brief life of the great novelist, especially for the readers of the "Novels." Compact and interesting.

**ALBERT SAVARUS, with PAZ (La Fausse Maitresse) and MADAME FIRMIANI.** By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. 12mo, half russia, \$1.50.

The twentieth of Miss Wormeley's translations.

BY LORD RONALD GOWER.

**LAST DAYS OF MARIE ANTOINETTE.** An Historical Sketch. With a steel portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A new edition, reduced in price, of a charming account of that famous period in French history.

BY GEORGE MEREDITH.

**MODERN LOVE.** A Reprint. To which is added "The Sage Enamoured" and "The Honest Lady." A Book of Poems. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BY SUSAN MARR SPALDING.

**THE WINGS OF ICARUS.** And Other Poems. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A dainty little book of poetry, mostly sonnets.

BY EDWARD EVERETT HALE AND LUCRETIA P. HALE.

**THE NEW HARRY AND LUCY.** A Story of Boston in the Summer and Autumn of 1891. Illustrated by Herbert D. Hale. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A modern version of an old classic.

BY LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

**SWALLOW FLIGHTS.** A new edition of "Poems," published in 1877, with ten additional poems. Uniform with "In the Garden of Dreams." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

BY PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON.

**A LAST HARVEST.** Lyrics and Sonnets from the Book of Love. Edited, with a biographical sketch, by Louise Chandler Moulton. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A second importation, the first being all sold on publication.

BY CHARLES CHAUNCEY SHACKFORD.

**SOCIAL AND LITERARY PAPERS.** 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A selection made by Prof. Shackford, just before his death, from his best lectures and essays.

BY THEODORE PARKER.

**WEST ROXBURY SERMONS.** Edited by the Rev. Samuel J. Barrows, and with an introduction by F. B. Sanborn. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Earlier sermons preached at the famous West Roxbury Church, near Boston, and never before printed.

BY WILLIAM R. ALGER.

**THE SOURCES OF CONSOLATION IN HUMAN LIFE.** By the author of "The Genius of Solitude," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BY HORACE PARKER CHANDLER.

**THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY.** Volume II. July to December. A collection of love poems for every day in the year. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

BY WILLIAM MORRIS.

**POEMS BY THE WAY.** Written by William Morris. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A collection of the later poems.

BY BARRY CORNWALL.

**MEMOIR OF CHARLES LAMB.** A new edition. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A cheaper edition of a book that has been out of print for some time.

OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

# ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

# PRESS OF J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

## JUST ISSUED.

**The Tempest.** Volume IX. of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Royal octavo. Superfine toned paper, extra cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, \$4.00 per volume.

The volumes previously issued are "As You Like It," "The Merchant of Venice," "Othello," "Romeo and Juliet," "King Lear," "Macbeth," "Hamlet" (2 vols.).

**Diary of George Mizlin Dallas** While United States Minister to the Courts of St. Petersburg (1837-1839) and St. James (1856-1861). Edited by SUSAN DALLAS. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Corinthia Marazion.** By CECIL GRIFFITH, author of "Victory Dean," etc. The latest issue in Lippincott's Series of Select Novels. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

### OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

**His Great Self.** By MARION HARLAND, author of "Alone," "True as Steel," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Soule's Synonyms.** A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions, designed as a Practical Guide to aptness and variety of Phraseology. By RICHARD SOULE. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* By George H. Howison, LL.D., Mills Professor of Philosophy in the University of California. Cloth, \$2.25; half morocco, \$2.75.

**The Complete Medical Pocket-Formulary and Physician's Vade-Mecum.** Collated for use of practitioners by J. C. WILSON, A.M., M.D., Physician to the German Hospital, Philadelphia, etc. Two hundred and sixty-two pages, bound in leather, pocket-book form (size, 3½ x 8 inches), \$2.00.

**The Diseases of the Mouth in Children. (Non-Surgical.)** By F. FORCHHEIMER, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Diseases of Children, Medical College of Ohio, etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Conventional Whist Leads.** When to Lead each Card of the Thirteen Originally, and which Card of the Remaining Twelve to Lead on Second Round, together with some Sound Advice to Players, compiled from the Highest Authorities of the Time. *New and revised edition.* By H. B. T. Cloth, 50 cents.

**The Exterior of the Horse.** By ARMAND GOUBAUX and GUSTAVE BARRIERE. With three hundred and forty-six figures and thirty-four plates, by G. Nicolet. First edition in English translated from the second French edition and edited by Simon J. J. Harger, V.M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Zoötechnics in the Veterinary Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Nine hundred and sixteen pages, large 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.

**Cigarette Papers.** By JOSEPH HATTON, author of "By Order of the Czar." 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**The Idealist.** By HENRY T. KING, author of "The Egotist," "Essays," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

### READY SHORTLY.

**Typewriting and Business Correspondence.** A Manual of Instruction, Practice Exercises, and Business Forms and Expressions, for Shorthand Students and Typewriter Operators. By O. R. PALMER, Principal of Palmer's College of Shorthand and Typewriting, Philadelphia. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Born of Flame.** A Rosicrucian Story. By Mrs. MARGARET B. PEEKE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Manulito; or, A Strange Friendship.** By WILLIAM BRUCE LEFFINGWELL, author of "Wild-Fowl Shooting," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Indications of the Second Book of Moses, Called Exodus.** By EDWARD B. LATCH, author of a "Review of the Holy Bible," "Indications of the First Book of Moses, Called Genesis," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

### BOOKS IN PRESS:

**Lord Chesterfield's Letters.** A New Edition of the Celebrated *Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to His Son.* An exact reprint of Lord Mahon's *Edition*, in five volumes, printed from pica type on superior paper. To be published early in May. Special cloth binding, gilt top, \$2.50 per volume.

**Itinerary of General Washington** from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783. By WILLIAM S. BAKER, author of "The Engraved Portraits of Washington," etc.

**From School-Room to Bar.** A Novel. By W. H. MORAN.

**Clinical Gynaecology.** For Students and Practitioners. By THOMAS MORE MADDEN, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.

**Diseases of the Nervous System.** By J. K. BAUDUY, M.D.

**In Starry Realms.** A New Work on Astronomy. By ROBERT S. BALL, author of "Story of the Heavens," etc. Containing ten full-page illustrations, with others in the text. 8vo, 380 pages.

**Diseases of the Kidneys.** By W. F. McNUTT.

**Old Dacre's Darling.** A New Novel. By ANNIE THOMAS, author of "Dennis Donne." Published by arrangement with the author, and copyrighted in the United States.

**A Covenant with the Dead.** A New Novel. By CLARA LEMORE. Copyrighted in the United States.

**A Too-Short Vacation.** By LUCY LANGDON WILLIAMS and EMMA V. MCLOUGHLIN. With 48 illustrations from their own camera.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

# HARPER & BROTHERS'

## *NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON.*

### THE QUALITY OF MERCY.

A Novel. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

### TRIBUTES TO SHAKESPEARE.

Selected and Arranged by MARY R. SILSBY. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, \$1.25.

### MONSIEUR HENRI :

A Foot-note to French History. By LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. With portrait and map. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

### SELECTIONS FROM LUCIAN.

Translated by EMILY JAMES SMITH. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, \$1.25.

### ROWENY IN BOSTON.

A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

### THAT ANGELIC WOMAN.

A Novel. By JAMES M. LUDLOW. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00.

### NEW EDITION OF BLACK'S NOVELS.

*The Strange Adventures of a Phæton.* — *A Daughter of Heth.* By WILLIAM BLACK. Each one volume, post 8vo, cloth, 90 cents.

### VON MOLTKE'S LETTERS.

Letters of Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke to His Mother and His Brothers. Translated by CLARA BELL and HENRY W. FISCHER. With portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00. (Uniform with "The Franco-German War of 1870-71.") 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

### LIFE OF STONEWALL JACKSON.

Life and Letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). By his Wife, MARY ANNA JACKSON. With an introduction by the Rev. Henry M. Field, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

### AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE:

Studies. By MONTGOMERY SCHUYLER. Illustrated. 8vo, leather, ornamental, gilt top, \$2.50.

### LOVE-LETTERS.

Love-Letters of a Worldly Woman. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, \$1.25.

### FOLLY AND FRESH AIR.

By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

### EVERYBODY'S WRITING-DESK BOOK.

By CHARLES NISBET and DON LEMON. Revised and edited by James Baldwin, Ph.D. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY

For Young Americans. Copiously illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00.

### VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G.

By the MARQUIS OF LORNE, K.T. With photogravure portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00. ("The Queen's Prime Ministers Series.")

### IN THE VESTIBULE LIMITED.

A Story. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, 50 cents. (In "Harper's Black and White Series," uniform with "The Albany Depot," by W. D. HOWELLS.)

### CREASY'S DECISIVE BATTLES.

The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. By Sir EDWARD CREASY. New edition, from new plates. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

### TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.

A Pure Woman, Faithfully Presented. By THOMAS HARDY. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.50.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price. Harper's New Catalogue will be sent by mail on receipt of ten cents.

## THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

## Table of Contents.

	PAGE
WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS .....	468
ORDER LIST.....	470
LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS .....	470
CLASSIFIED LIST OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS .....	471-480
BUSINESS NOTES .....	480
EDITORIAL: THE SPRING OUTLOOK .....	481
THE MINNEAPOLIS BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION .....	481
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS ( <i>Arranged alphabetically by the names of the Publishers</i> ).....	482-494
ANOTHER ENEMY OF BOOKS.....	494
DANIEL LOTHROP—OBITUARY .....	494
OBITUARY NOTES .....	495
PAPER MADE FROM REFUSE .....	495
THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.....	496
NOTES ON AUTHORS .....	496
WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.....	497
LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.....	497

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Allen (Fred H.) & Co..... <i>facing page</i>	510
American and Foreign Electrotype Agency.....	461
American Tract Soc.....	535
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	521
Baker & Taylor Co .....	462
Birch's (Thos.) Sons.....	534
Blackie & Son.....	528
Books for Sale .....	535
Books Wanted .....	501
Brentano's .....	530, 535
Cassell Publishing Company .....	463
Copyright Notices.....	501
Crawford & Co.....	533
Davis (F. H.) Co.....	522
De Witt Publishing House .....	527
Dillingham (C. T.) & Co .....	533
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	523, 524
Estes & Lauriat .....	503
Excelsior Publishing House.....	532
Fords, Howard & Hulbert .....	530
Hamersly (L. R.) & Co.....	532
Harison (W. B.).....	534
Harper & Brothers .....	466
Hegger (Frank) .....	531
Help Wanted .....	501
Henley (Norman W.) .....	532
Holt (Henry) & Co .....	502
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	508, 509
Jones (M. W.) .....	535
Kellogg (A. H.) .....	535
Laird & Lee .....	510
Lee & Shepard .....	536
Liberty Book Co .....	532
Lippincott (The J. B.) Co.....	465, 533
Little, Brown & Co .....	511
Longmans, Green & Co .....	517
Lothrop (D.) Company .....	516
Lovell, Coryell & Co .....	514, 515
Luyster (S. B.) .....	535
Macmillan & Co .....	519
McClurg (A. C.) & Co .....	524
Meeks (Edward) .....	534
Merrill (Charles E.) & Co .....	530
New York Engraving and Printing Co..... <i>facing page</i>	526
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co .....	531
Pott (James) & Co .....	518
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons .....	512, 513
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co .....	525
Revell (Fleming H.) Co .....	520
Roberts Brothers .....	464
Saalfield & Fitch .....	535
Salem Press and Publishing Co .....	527
Scribner's (Charles) Sons .....	504-507
Schulte (F. J.) .....	526
Shuey (W. J.) .....	531
Situations Wanted .....	501
Special Notices .....	501
Spon (E. & F. N.) & Co .....	528
Steiger (E.) & Co .....	535
Taylor (John A.) & Co .....	529
Treat (E. B.) .....	531
United Publishing Co .....	533
Vail (J. H.) & Co .....	535
Webster (Charles L.) & Co .....	521, 534
Westermann (B.) & Co .....	526
Wiley (John) & Sons .....	529

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: *A.*: *Augustus*; *B.*: *Benjamin*; *C.*: *Charles*; *D.*: *David*; *E.*: *Edward*; *F.*: *Frederic*; *G.*: *George*; *H.*: *Henry*; *I.*: *Isaac*; *J.*: *John*; *L.*: *Louis*; *N.*: *Nicholas*; *P.*: *Peter*; *R.*: *Richard*; *S.*: *Samuel*; *T.*: *Thomas*; *W.*: *William*.

Sizes are designated as follows: *F.* (*folio*: over 30 centimeters high); *Q. 4to*: under 30 cm.); *O.* (*8vo*: 25 cm.); *D.* (*12mo*: 20 cm.); *S.* (*16mo*: 17½ cm.); *T.* (*24mo*: 15 cm.); *Tt.* (*32mo*: 12½ cm.); *Fe.* (*48mo*: 10 cm.). *Sq., obl.*, designates square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Abbott, Austin. Digest of New York statutes and reports, from Jan. 1, 1891, to Jan. 1, 1892; with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court and cases cited. N. Y., Diossy Law-Book Co., 1892. c. 6+25+502 p. O. shp., \$4.25.

Bercy, Paul. Le Français pratique. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, [1892.] c. 6+191 p. D. cl., \$1.

This work contains thirty-five lessons of moderate length, with questions appended. It is essentially progressive in method, and can be used, if taken in conjunction with *La Langue Française*, 1st Part, as a rudimentary study, although its real object is to aid beginners who aim no higher than a superficial knowledge of the French language.

Bierbower, Austin. The morals of Christ: a comparison with contemporaneous systems. 2d ed. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1892. c. '85. 200 p. D. (Unity lib., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.

Brooks, Ja. H. Chaff and wheat: a defence of verbal inspiration. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 46 p. S. pap., 15 c.

According to Timothy III. and 16th verse, "All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness." This text is a basis of the defence for Biblical inspiration.

\*Clarke, R. F. A pilgrimage to the holy coat of Treves; with an account of its history and authenticity. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 150 p. il. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Cowdery, Jabez F. Treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts, as determined by the statutes and decisions of the states of Cal., Col., Nev. and Ore., and the territories of Ariz., Id., Mont., Utah and Wash. in civil and criminal cases, with full coll. of forms. In 2 v. V. 2. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., [1892.] c. '89. 922 p. O. shp., [for complete work,] \$13.

Dwyer, Francis. On seats and saddles, bits and biting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses; from the 4th English ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1892.] 4-307 p. por. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Eckstein, Ernst. Hertha: a romance, from the German, by Mrs. E. Hamilton Bell. Authorized ed. N. Y., G: Gottsberger Peck, 1892. 2+360 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. Hertha von Weylburg, a girl of eighteen, married Col. Otto von Anzendorff, 63 years old. The match seemed a success until the intervention of Roland Kessinger, an artist, led to dissensions and the suicide of von Anzendorff. Hertha and Roland profit by this. In their experiment the interest of the story centres. The scene is German. The incidents are tragic.

Evans, E: Waterman, jr. Walter Savage Landor: a critical study. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. c. 8+207 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Although the incentive in this review was competition for prizes in poetry and criticism, the author claims that he aspired to a wider audience than this position admitted. Hence he made a careful and prolonged study of the subject. In these essays Landor is classed pre-eminently a humanist, who has taken marked departures from his school. His work and attributes are presented. In brief, he is viewed intellectually from a literary and critical standpoint.

\*Fremantle, Rev. W. H. The world as the subject of redemption: eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford; with introd. by R. T. Ely. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 20+444 p. 8°, (Bampton lectures for 1883.) cl., net, \$2.

\*Gardiner, S: Rawson. A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. In 1 v., with full index. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

Grant, Rob. The little tin gods-on-wheels; or, society in our modern Athens; a trilogy after the manner of the Greek; il. by F. G. Attwood; from the *Harvard Lampoon*; 10th ed. Cambridge, Mass., C: W. Sever, 1892. c. '79. 32 p. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Gregg, D. A. Architectural rendering in pen and ink. In 4 pts. Pts. 1, 2. Bost., Ticknor & Co., [1892.] c. '91. unp. il. obl. Q. pap., ea., \$2.

Each part contains eight completed drawings, and each drawing is shown in three stages of execution. The pen to be used varies according to the subject and is indicated in every instance. The outlines are from photographs.

\*Guyot, Arnold. Social economy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Johnson, S: Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 6+243 p. 1 il. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) cl., \$1.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.] Santa Barbara. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] c. '91. 8-303 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1950.) pap., 25 c.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," pseud.] Rinaldo. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] c. 102-235 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1960.) pap., 25 c.

\*Lawyers' reports, annotated. Book 13: all current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S. state and territorial courts, with full annotation by Robert Desty, ed. Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, reps. (13 L. R. H.) Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1891. c. 917 p. O. shp., \$5.

Lawless, Emily. Grania: the story of an island. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. c. '91. 4+355 p. D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) cl., \$1.

\* In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.

"The scene lies on one of the islands of Arran, on the coast of Ireland—a region heretofore uninhabited by the romance-writer. The people are rude and their language is Gaelic, not English with the Irish brogue. Grania is a new creation, and so is her lover, Murdough, and both have the heroic qualities of true lovers. The story has had a sad termination, which we shall not explain. It deserves to be read, as giving pictures of a strange life on land and water, in which there are stirring incidents, accidents and dangers."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*.

**Lecomte, Maurice.** *Bouderie.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1892. 19 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A one-act play intended for private or school use. French text.

\***Leffingwell, Albert.** *Illegitimacy and the influence of climate on conduct.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., \$1.

\***Macdonald (Marshal.)** *Recollections of Marshal Macdonald, Duke Tarentum, during the wars of Napoleon.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., \$10.

\***Martineau, J.A.** *Home prayers; with two services for public worship.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 151 p. 8°, cl., \$1.

**Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox:** a novel. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 3+327 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 101.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox were New York society women with whom Jack Gordon was constantly associated. Gordon knew he loved Mrs. Leslie, but recognized the obstacles to an acknowledgment; so for obvious reasons he assumes a love for Mrs. Lennox. In his action is a cause for self-sacrifice and a waiving of several points of honor.

\***Müller, F. Max.** *Anthropological religion: lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 27+464 p. 8°, (Gifford lectures.) cl., \$3.

\***Murray, A. S.** *Handbook of Greek archaeology.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. il. 8°, cl., \$6.

\***New York supplement,** v. 15; cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. *Permanent ed.* July 16–Nov. 12, 1891; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 60, Hun's reports; 20 N. Y. civil procedure reports; 37 and 38, N. Y. state reporter; 2, Silvernail's reports. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 17+1080 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., \$4.

\***North Dakota.** *Supreme ct. Reports of cases,* ed. by Edgar W. Camp, rep. V. 1, [1890–91.] Bismarck, Tribune Co., st. prs., 1891. c. 14+562 p. O. shp., \$3.50.

\***Northeastern reporter,** v. 28; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate ct. of Ind., and the ct. of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.* July 24–Dec. 18, 1891; with tables of northeastern cases in which hearings have been denied; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 133 and 134, Ill. reports; 127, Ind. reports; 1, Ind. appellate ct. reports; 152, Mass. reports; 126 and 127, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes cited and construed is given in the index. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1892. c. 16+1256 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., \$3.50.

**Ohnet, G.** *Le chant du cygne.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1892. 91 p. S. (Contes choisis, no. 17.) pap., 25.

\***Pennsylvania. County ct. reports;** cases decided in the courts of the several counties. V. 10. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1892. c. 31+722 p. O. shp., \$5.

**Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of Indian and Oklahoma Territories.** N. Y., and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1892. folded map, S. pap., 25 c.

\***Rice, Frank S.** *General principles of the law of evidence, with their application to the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity, and under the codes of civil procedure of the several states.* Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1892. c. 2 v., 193+642; 643–1456 p. O. shp., net, \$11.

Appendix to v. 2 contains the code provisions of New York and California.

\***Ruskin, J.** *The crown of wild olive: four lectures on industry and war; with introd. by C: Eliot Norton.* Brantwood ed. N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., 1891 [1892.] c. '90. 10+250 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

**Sargent, Epes.** *Peculiar: a hero of the southern rebellion.* New ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892. c. '63, '92. 4+500 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.

\***Sharp, W.** *Life and letters of Joseph Seven-* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. por. il. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Shepp, Ja. W. and Dan B.** Shepp's photographs of the world: consisting of photographic views of cities, street scenes, public buildings, etc.; with a large array of instantaneous photographs showing the everyday life of the people in the various countries of the world. [Also,] direct copies of famous paintings and statuary by the world's old and modern masters, taken from the leading galleries, including the Louvre and Luxembourg, Dresden and others; carefully arranged and appropriately explained. N. Y., Frank Hegger, 152 B'way, [1892.] c. '91. unp. il. obl. O. cl., \$5; hf. rus., \$7.50; éd. de luxe, rus., \$16.

By means of the camera not only are the renowned works of art and nature reproduced, but characteristic views of remote peoples, customs and lands are faithfully portrayed. Each picture is accurately described in brief text. As it is the aim of the collection to bring out the features of a continental tour for those who are not enabled to take the trip, continuity of scene is observed as far as possible. The line of travel is eastward in Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America, etc.

**Souvestre, Émile.** *Man and money;* tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 3+306 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 99.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Gaillot, Parisian banker, and Severin, Provincial manufacturer, live in fiction for the evident purpose of showing the power of money in the contest of money against man. The point is made by making these rivals in trade. On their action is founded a novel in which the issues are a social downfall and a pathetic love-story.

**Taylor, J. J., M.D.** *The physician as a business man; or, how to obtain the best financial results in the practice of medicine.* Phil., The Medical World, 1891 [1892.] c. 143 p. D. cl., \$1.

A comprehensive physician's business manual, dealing solely with the commercial side of the profession, and containing miscellaneous hints and information on business rules, collections, fees, prescriptions, accounts, etc., etc.

**Voysey, Rev. C.** *Lectures on the Bible.* 5th ed., with introd. by Rev. Herbert Taft Root.

Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1892. 6+31 p. D.  
(Unity lib., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

\*Wagner, Rudolf v. Manual of chemical technology; tr. and ed. by W. Crooks, from the 13th enl. German ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. il. 8°, cl., \$7.50.

Whymper, E: Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 23+456 p. map, il. O. cl., \$6.  
The author of "Scramblers among the Alps" has

made himself a reputation as the boldest and most scientific mountain climber of his generation. The travels here described were undertaken for the scientific purpose of discovering and proving how far above the level of the sea life can be sustained in such a manner as will permit of the accomplishment of useful work. His book records new discoveries in almost every branch of science. A supplementary appendix contains contributions from fifteen zoologists and other scientists on the birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. Ninety-six of these were new to science. Excellent maps are included.

## ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.	MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Wagner, Chemical technology.....\$7.50	Lawless, Grania.....\$1.00
BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.	The Medical World, 1520 Chestnut St., Phila.
Cowdery, Law and practice in justice	Taylor, The physician as a business man. 1.00
courts of Cali., Col., Nev., Ore., Ariz.,	
Id., Mon., Utah and Wash., v. 2.	CHAS. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
(For complete work,) 13.00	Ruskin, The crown of wild olive, Brantwood ed.....1.50
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.	GEORGE GOTTSBERGER PECK, N. Y.
Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox.....50 c.; 75	Eckstein, Hertha.....50 c.; 75
Souvestre, Man and money.....50 c.; 75	G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.	Evans, Walter Savage Landor.....1.25
Abbott, New York statutes and repts.,	Johnson, Rasselias.....1.00
1891-1892.....4.25	RAND, McNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
FRANK HEGGER, 152 Broadway, N. Y.	Rand, McNally & Co.'s official map of Indian and Oklahoma Territories.....25
Shepp, Photographs of the world.	FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y.
\$5; \$7.50; 16.00	Brooks, Chaff and wheat.....15
W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Bercy, Le Francais pratique.....1.00	Guyot, Social economy.....1.25
Lecomte, Bouderie.....25	Leffingwell, Illegitimacy and the influence
Ohnet, Le chant du cygne.....25	of climate on conduct.....1.00
T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.	Macdonald, Recollections, 2 v.....10.00
Pennsylvania, County ct., Repts., v. 10....5.00	Murray, Greek archaeology.....6.00
C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.	Sharp, Life and letters of Joseph Severn.....5.00
Bierbower, Morals of Christ, 2d ed.....50	Whymper, Travels amongst the Andes.....6.00
Voysey, Lectures on the Bible, 5th ed....20	CHARLES W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass.
LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester,	Grant, The little tin gods on wheels, 10th
N. Y.	ed .....50
Lawyer's reports annotated, Book 13	TICKNOR & CO., Bost.
(Desty).....5.00	Gregg, Architectural rendering in pen
Rice, General principles of the law of evidence.....net, 11.00	and ink, pts. 1, 2, .....ea. 2.00
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	TRIBUNE CO., Bismarck, North Dakota.
Sargent, Peculiar, new ed .....50	North Dakota, Supreme ct., Repts., v. I....3.50
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.	UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Clarke, A pilgrimage to the holy coat of Treves.....1.25	Dwyer, On seats and saddles.....1.50
Fremantle, The world as a subject of redemption .....net, 2.00	(Seaside Library.)
Gardiner, Student's history of England...3.50	La Rame, Rinaldo (1960).....25
Martineau, Home prayers.....1.00	— Santa Barbara (1950).....25
Muller, Anthropological religion .....3.00	WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
	New York, Supplement, v. 15 .....4.00
	Northeastern reporter, v. 28 .....3.50

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Goodman, G. The Church in Victoria during the Episcopate of Rt. Rev. Charles Perry, first Bishop of Melbourne. 8°, 490 p., 10s. 6d. ....Seeley

Graetz, Prof. H. History of the Jews from the earliest times to the present day. Edited and in part translated by Bella Loury. Vols. 3, 4 and 5. 8°, 10s. 6d. each.

Nutt

Grimble, A. Shooting and salmon fishing: hints and recollections. Illustrated. 4°, 45s. ....Chapman

Gunasekara, A. M. A comprehensive grammar of the Sinhalese language. Adapted for the use of English readers. 8° (Colombo, Skeen), 12s. 6d. ....Paul

Haig, A. Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. A contribution to the pathology of high arterial tension, headache, epilepsy, mental depression, gout, rheumatism, diabetes, Bright's disease and other disorders. With 23 illus. 8°, 260 p., 8s. 6d. ....Churchill

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct: two studies in demography. With maps and diagrams. Post 8°, 15s. p., 2s. 6d. Sonnenchein

Loti, P. The book of pity and of death. Translated by T. P. Connor. Post 8°, 244 p., 5s. ....Cassell
Orpen, G. H. The song of Dermot and the Earl: an old French poem from the Carew manuscript no. 596 in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. Edited, with literal translation and notes, a fac-simile and a map. Post 8°, 372 p., 8s. 6d. ....Frowde
Smith, I. G. Christian monasticism from the fourth to the ninth centuries of the Christian era. Post 8°, 354 p., 14s. ....Innes
Snell, S. Miners' nystagmus and its relation to position at work and the manner of illumination. 8° (Bristol, Wright), 140 p., 6s. ....Simpkin
Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Arranged by the late Henry Bradshaw, with illustrative documents. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press by Chr. Wordsworth. Part 1, containing the complete text of "Liber Niger," with Mr. Bradshaw's memoranda. 8°, 486 p., 12s. 6d. ....Cambridge Warehouse
Ward, A. W. Old English drama: Select Plays, Marlowe, Dr. Faustus, Greene, Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. 3d ed. revised and enlarged, post 8°, 422 p., 6s. 6d. ....Frowde
Windt, H. d. Siberia as it is. With an introduction by Her Excellency Madame Olga Novikoff. 8°, 506 p., 18s. ....Chapman

## SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

 See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.

BINDINGS.—Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.

## AMUSEMENTS.

(See "Sports.")

## ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Music;" "Poetry and the Drama.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

History of art in Persia, Phrygia, Lydia, Caria and Lycia, by Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez, il. 2 v. imp. 8°, \$14.50; hf. levant mor. \$22.50.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Hall marks on gold and silver plate, by William Chaffers, 7th ed., il. 8°, \$6.40.

Collectors' handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, by William Chaffers, \$2.40.

How to apply matt, bronze, La Croix and Dresden colors to china, 16°, 75 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Victor Hugo's works, *ed. de luxe*, with over 200 etchings and photogravures, proof il. on Imperial Jap. paper, 30 v., sm. 8°, \$2.50 per v.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

American architecture studies, by Montgomery Schuyler, il. 8°, 9+211 p. \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Genesis of the art forms, by Geo. L. Raymond, il. 8°.

Manual of musical history, by James E. Matthew, 129 il. 8°, \$3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

China collecting in America, by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle, il. sq. 8°.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO., CHIC.

Music and its masters, by Anton Rubinstein, 16°, vellum, \$1.

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(See also "Art;" "Domestic;" "Education.")

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Tourists' cable-code, 12°, 75 c.

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Record of scientific progress for 1891, by Robert Grimshaw, M.E., 12°, \$1.50.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., N. Y.

Safety-valves, their history, antecedents, invention and calculation, by William B. Le Van, il. \$1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

The milky way, from the North Pole to 10° of south declination, drawn at the Earl of Rosse's observatory at Birr Castle, by Otto Boedicker, with four plates 18 in. x 23 in., in portfolio, \$10.

Principles of general organic chemistry, by Prof. E. Hjelt, from the German by J. B. Tingle, 230 p. cr. 8°. \$1.75.

Principles of chemistry, by D. Mendeleeff, ed. by A. J. Greenaway, 2 v., 1123 p. il. 8°, \$10.

Outlines of theoretical chemistry, by Lothar Meyer, tr. by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams, 8°.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world, ed. by J. G. Bartholomew, about 400 p. 4°, \$7.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Handbook of Greek archaeology by A. S. Murray, il. col. plates, 8°, \$6.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Continental electric light central stations, with notes on the methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns, compiled by Killingworth Hedges, 212 p. il. 25 plates, 4°, \$6.

Municipal and sanitary engineers' handbook, by J. H. Boutnois, 2d rev. and enl. ed., 445 p. il. 8°, \$6.

Workshop receipts, 5th ser., 440 p. il. 12°, \$2.

Manual of instruction in hard soldering, by Harvey Rowell, 56 p. il. 12°, 75 c.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Microscopical examination of potable water, by Geo. W. Rafter (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 103), il. 16°, bds.

Handbook on naval gunnery, by Cyrus W. Radford, plates, 16°, mor.

Practical management of dynamos and motors, by Prof. F. B. Crocker and S. S. Wheeler, il. 12°.

Ice-making or refrigerating machines, tr. from the French of M. Ledoux, rev. and supplemented by Profs. Denton, Jacobus and Reissenberger (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 46), il. 16°, bds.

Electrical power transmission, principles and practice, by W. M. Schlesinger and T. C. Martin, il. 12°.

Sewage disposal in the United States, by Geo. W. Rafter, il. 8°.

Van Nostrand's useful tables for engineers, comp. by Prof. G. W. Plympton (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 104), 16°, bds.

Telegraph connection, embracing recent methods in quadruplex telegraphy, by Chas. Thorn and W. H. Jones, 20 col. plates, 8°.

Proportions of pins used in bridges, by C. Bender, rev. enl. ed. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 4), il. 16°, bds.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Roads and bridges, Pt. 3, Bridge design, by Mansfield Merriman, 8°.

Notes and examples in mechanics, by Prof. I. P. Church, 8°.

Mechanical engineer's pocket-book, by Wm. Kent.

Volumetric analysis, by Prof. Edw. Hart, rev. ed.

Pencoyd Iron Co.'s pocket-book, rev. ed.

Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures, by Prof. J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure.

Retaining walls and masonry dams, by Mansfield Merriman.

The iron founder, by Simpson Bolland, about 400 p. 12°, \$2.50.

Stadia and earthwork tables, by Prof. J. B. Johnson, 8°, \$1.25.

Architect and builder's pocket-book, by F. E. Kederer, 9th ed., 900 p. mor. flap, \$1.

Valve gears for the steam-engine, by Prof. C. H. Peabody, 8°.

Modern locomotive construction, by J. G. A. Meyer, il. 4°.

Least squares, by Prof. Wm. W. Johnson.

Text-book of the prime motors, by Prof. R. H. Thurston.

Manual of experimental engineering, by Prof. R. C. Carpenter, 8°.

## BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(See also "History;" "Literary.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Admiral Farragut, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, il. 12°.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, BOST.

Charles H. Spurgeon, by Geo. C. Weedham, prefaced by Rev. A. J. Gordon, 350 p. il. 8°, \$1.50.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, by Sir Bernard Burke, *fifty-fourth ed.*, royal 8°, \$18.

Fairbairn's Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, new ed., ed. by Arthur C. Fox-Davis, 2 v.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO.

Letters of the late Archbishop Ullathorne, ed. by Augusta Theodosia Drane. (Sequel to the autobiograph.)

J. G. CUPPLES CO., BOST.

The life of Colonel Paul Revere, by E. H. Goss, vol. 2, il. cr. 8°, sm.-pap. ed. \$3 (\$6 for the 2 v.); large-pap. ed. \$5 (\$10 for the 2 v.).

Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts, by Newell Dunbar, rev. and enl. ed., il. 16°, \$1, \$1.25; cf. or seal, \$2.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

*Makers of America ser.*: Christopher Columbus, by Pres. C. K. Adams, of Cornell University; Charles Sumner, by Anna L. Dawes, ea. \$1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., N. Y.

Henry Boynton Smith, by Prof. Lewis F. Stearns (*American religious leaders*, v. 7), 16°, \$1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Diary of George Mifflin Dallas, ed. by Susan Dallas, 12°, \$1.

Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to his son, reprinted from Lord Mahon's edition, in 5 v., \$2.50 per v.

Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783, by William S. Baker.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Memoirs of the Verney family during the civil war, by Frances Parthenope (Lady Verney), 2 v.

Autobiography of Isaac Williams, ed. by Sir George Prevost, cr. 8°.

Richard Wiseman, by Sir T. Longmore, 230 p. il. 8°, \$3.50.

Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, by A. K. H. Boyd, v. 2, 8°, \$3.

The Chetwynds of Ingestre, by H. E. Chetwynd-Stapylton, il.

Memoirs of Baron de Marbot.

Elizabeth Farnese, by Edward Armstrong.

D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

Men and events of forty years.

Autobiographical reminiscences of an active career, by the late Josiah Busnell Grinnell, with introd. by H. W. Parker, D.D., 8°, \$2.50.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Life of Joshua R. Giddings, by George W. Julian, 8°, \$2.50.

Best letters of Charles Lamb, ed. by Edw. Gilpin Johnson (*Laurel-crowned letters ser.*, v. 5), 16°, \$1.

Columbus and Beatriz, by Constance Goddard Du Bois, 297 p. 12°, \$1.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Chatham, by John Morley (*Twelve English statesmen ser.*), cr. 8°.

Pioneers of science, by Oliver J. Lodge, with por. il.

G. P. PUTNAM'S Sons, N. Y.

Life and correspondence of George Mason, of Virginia, ed. by Kate Mason Rowland, 2 v., 8°, \$8.

Life of Thomas Paine, by Moncure D. Conway, il. 2 v., 8°, \$4.50.

Memoirs of Talleyrand, ed. by le Due de Broglie, v. 5, 8°, \$2.50.

Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad, by Hon. H. W. Hilliard, por. 8°, \$3.

Writings and correspondence of John Jay, ed. by Henry P. Johnston, v. 3, \$5.

Writings and correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by Paul L. Ford, \$5.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Letters of the Rev. Samuel Rutherford, rev. and ed. by Rev. Thos. Smith, pref. by Alex. Duff, D.D., complete ed., 579 p. 8°, \$1.50.

Memor and remains of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne, by Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, new ed., 598 p. 12°, \$1.50.

Charles H. Spurgeon, his life and ministry, by Jesse Page (*World's Benefactors ser.*), 160 p. 12°, '75 c.

Nineteen beautiful years, sketches of a girl's life, by Frances E. Willard, pref. by J. G. Whittier, por. 202 p. 12°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Honoré de Balzac, a memoir, by Katharine P. Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus. \$1.50.

SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING Co., SALEM, MASS.

The Sparhawk genealogy.

A history of the Putnam family in England and America, by Eben Putnam, pt. 2 (succeeding parts to follow), \$7.50 for all parts, none sold separately.

History of the Treat family in America, by John Harvey Treat, subs.

The Chute genealogies, by Wm. E. Chute, subs., \$4.

History of Hampton, N. H., by Jos. Dow, ed. by Miss L. E. Dow, subs., \$6.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations, tr. from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, 12°, \$1.25.

The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII., tr. from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, with por. 12°, \$1.25.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

The German Emperor and his Eastern neighbors, by Poultney Bigelow (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*, no. 2), 12°, 75 c.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The Paschal, poems for Passion-tide and Easter, by A. C. Coxe, 2d ed., 12°.

Christian ballads, by A. C. Coxe, new ed. enl., 12°.

Lays of lowly service, and other verses, by Georgiana M. Taylor, 12°.

Easter lilies, a book of poems.

Blessed are they that mourn, thoughts for mourners.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The gateway to Easter, by Rose Porter, 25 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The Centennial celebration, 650 p. 722 il. 4°, mor. \$30.

Appleton's general guide, new ed., il. 12°, flex. cl. \$2.50.

Appleton's dictionary of New York, 14th ed., il. 12°, flex. cl. 60 c. pap. 50 c.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Abroad and at home, by Morris Phillips, il. 12°, \$1.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Universal atlas, containing 82 maps and statistical appendix, 8°, \$3.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Literary Landmarks of London, by Laurence Hutton, il.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Sketches in sunshine and storm: a collection of miscellaneous essays and notes of travel, by W. J. Knott, Little, cr. 8°.

To the snows of Tibet through China, by A. E. Pratt, il.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Remains of ancient Rome, by Prof. J. Henry Middleton, 2 v., il.

G. P. PUTNAM'S Sons, N. Y.

From palm to glacier, by Alice W. Rollins, il. 4°, \$1.75.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Buried cities and Bible countries, by Geo. St. Clair, il. 8°, \$2.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

A girl's winter in India, by Mary Thorn Carpenter, il. 12°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S Sons, N. Y.

A trip across the continent, by Chas. F. Lummis.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

What to do, by Mrs. O. B. Bunce.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Society list and club register for 1891-92, sq. 12°, \$3.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The art of entertaining, by M. E. W. Sherwood (Portia ser.), \$1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., N. Y.

The rescue of an old place, by Mary Caroline Robbins, 16°, \$1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Cookery for busy lives and small incomes, by Mary Harrison.

D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

Looking out on life, a book for girls on practical subjects, by Rev. F. E. Clark, 12°, 75 c.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The dietetic value of bread, by John Goodfellow, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Three hundred and sixty-six dinners, suggested by M. E. N., 16°, \$1.25.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER &amp; CO., N. Y.

The flowing bowl, by William Schmidt, 8°, 294 p. \$2.

*Handy volume culinary ser.*: 100 ways of cooking eggs, by Alessandro Filippini; 100 recipes for cooking and serving fish, by Alessandro Filippini.

## EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary," etc.)

ALLYN &amp; BACON, BOST.

Selections from Viri Romae, with notes, exercises and vocabulary, by John C. Rolfe, 290 p. 16°.

Drill-book in English, compiled by Geo. E. Gay, 108 p. 12°, bds. 45 c.

Select essays of Macaulay, ed. by Samuel Thurber, 220 p. 12°, 70 c.; bds. 50 c.

Studies in English composition, with lessons in language and rhetoric, by Harriet L. Keeler and Emma C. Davis, 220 p. 12°, 80 c.

Spencer's philosophy of style, together with Wright's essay on style, ed. by Prof. F. N. Scott, 100 p. 12°, bds.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Davies' new elementary algebra, by Charles Davies, ed. by J. H. Van Amringe, new ed. 294 p. 12°, 90 c.

Laboratory manual of chemistry, by James E. Armstrong and James H. Norton, il. 144 p. 12°, 50 c.

Cathcart's literary reader, a manual of English literature, il. 560 p. 12°.

Harper and Miller's Vergil's Æneid, by W. R. Harper and F. J. Miller, il. 12°.

Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis.

Harper's inductive Greek primer.

Morris' physical education, by R. Anna Morris, il. 12°, 192 p.

Milne's high-school algebra, by Wm. J. Milne, 12°.

The school-master in literature, with an introd. by Edw. Eggleston.

Sloyd, by Prof. B. B. Hoffman, il. 12°.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Wessely's new pocket dictionaries, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Russian, ed. 16°, \$1.

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.

Street &amp; Smith's ser.: Select dialogues; Select speakers, ed. 10 c.

Newbery and Pleasewell painting-books, il.

GINN &amp; CO., N. Y.

Hints for language lessons and plans for grammar lessons, by Dr. J. A. MacCabe.

Xenophon's Hellenica, books 5-7, ed. by Charles E. Bennett.

Beginner's Greek book, by John Williams White.

Harvard studies in classical philology, v. 3, ed. by a committee of the Classical Instructors of Harvard University.

Bacon's advancement of learning, v. 1, ed. by Albert S. Cook.

The art of poetry, ed. by Albert S. Cook.

Addison's criticisms on Paradise Lost, ed. by Albert S. Cook.

An introduction to narrative Greek composition, by Morris H. Morgan, Ph.D. Full vocabulary.

Business book-keeping, High School Ed., by George E. Gay.

Outlines of lessons in botany, part 2, Flower and fruit, by Jane H. Newell.

Freytag's soll und haben, ed. by Ida W. Bultmann (*International modern language ser.*).Victor Hugo's quatre-vingt treize, ed. by James Böieille (*International modern language ser.*).

German grammar, by George Hempel.

Analytics of literature, by L. A. Sherman.

Catullus, ed. by E. T. Merrill (*College series of Latin authors*).

Goodwin's new Greek grammar, by W. W. Goodwin.

The children's first reader, by Ellen M. Cyr.

Beginner's American history, by D. H. Montgomery.

Stickney's fifth reader (*Stickney reader ser.*).

University of Pennsylvania publications, v. 2.

A primer of English verse, by Hiram Corson.

GINN &amp; CO., N. Y.—Continued.

Selections for memorizing, compiled by Sherman Williams and L. C. Foster.

Glossary to Zupitza's old and middle English reader, by George E. MacLean.

*Avesta ser.*: Pt. 1, Grammar, introd., phonology, inflection, by A. V. Williams Jackson; pt. 2, Syntax, by A. V. Williams Jackson; pt. 3, by A. V. Williams Jackson.

HARPER &amp; BROS., N. Y.

Everybody's pocket cyclopædia.

D. C. HEATH &amp; CO., BOST.

Trigonometry for colleges, by Prof. E. A. Bowser.

Elementary trigonometry for high schools, academies and colleges, by Prof. E. A. Bowser.

The English Bible and English prose style, by Prof. A. S. Cook.

Text-book in old English, by Prof. George Hempl.

Beowulf, tr. by John Leslie Hall.

Nature readers, by Julia McNair Wright, no. 4.

Goethe's Dichtung und wahrheit, books 1-4, ed. by Prof. C. A. Buchheim.

Goethe's Faust, pt. 1, ed. by Prof. Calvin Thomas.

Principles of physics, for high schools and colleges, by Thos. Gray and C. Leo Mees.

Wordsworth's prefaces, ed. by A. J. George.

Readers for home and school, ed. by Prof. Chas. Eliot Norton and Miss Kate Stephens.

Educational and industrial drawing: the aesthetic series, by Langdon S. Thompson.

Practical wall maps: a new series of nine wall maps for school use.

Music reader for ungraded schools, by Chas. E. Whiting.

Primary arithmetic, by Miss E. M. Bacon.

The Grube text for teachers, by E. C. Branson.

Practical questions and graded number stories, by Anna B. Badlam.

HENRY HOLT &amp; CO., N. Y.

New philosophical series, ed. by E. Hershey Sheath: Kant, by Prof. John Watson; Descartes, by Prof. Henry A. P. Torrey; Spinoza, by Prof. Geo. S. Fullerton; Hume, by Prof. H. Austin Aikens; Hegel, by Prof. Royce.

Burg Neideck, by W. H. von Riehl, ed. with introd. and notes, by Prof. A. H. Palmer.

Schiller's Wallenstein, new ed., with introd. and notes. English composition, by Dr. E. R. Shaw.

Immensee, by T. Storn, new ed., with introd. notes and vocab., by W. Burnett.

Windelbrand's history of philosophy, tr. by Geo. H. Mead.

German syntax, by Prof. H. C. von Jagemann.

Chapters in modern psychology, by Prof. Jos. Jastrow.

Brief French grammar, by Prof. E. S. Joynes.

Latin in English (to correspond with Goodell's Greek in English), by Prof. H. P. Judson.

New literature ser.: French literature, by Prof. Alcée Fortier; German literature, by Prof. Kuno Francke; Greek literature, by Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve; English literature specimens, with introd. notes and comments, by Henry S. Pancoast.

Laboratory exercises in elementary physics, by C. R. Allen.

Elements of physics, by Prof. G. F. Barker.

Dictionary of botanical terms, by Prof. A. A. Crozier.

Falkenburg's History of philosophy, tr. by Prof. A. C. Armstrong, Jr.

Practical ethics, by Wm. De Witt Hyde.

Goethe's Dichtung und wahrheit, first 3 books, with introd. and notes by Prof. H. C. G. von Jagemann.

Goodell's Greek lessons, by Prof. T. D. Goodell.

Hillern's (Wm. von) Hoher als die kirche, new ed., with notes and vocab., by Mills Whittlesey.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Le Francais Pratique, by Paul Bercy, 12°, 196 p. \$1.

Le chant du cygne, by Georges Ohnet, (*Contes choisis ser.*), pap. 25 c.

Bouderic, by Maurice Lecomte, 12°, pap. 25 c.

Camilla, by Edmondo des Amicis (*Novello Italiano ser.*).

Des kinder erstes buch, nach Paul Bercy's premier livre des enfants, von Wilhelm Ripper, il. 12°, bds., 40 c.

## JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, BALT.

Introduction to the study of the constitution of the United States, by Morris M. Cohn, \$1.50.

## LEE &amp; SHEPARD, BOST.

Spirit of the new education, by Louisa P. Hopkins, \$1.50.

Talks on graphology, the art of knowing character through hand-writing, by Helen L. Robinson, \$1.

Handbook of school gymnastics of the Swedish system, by Nils Posse, condensed, il. 55 c.

Let him first be a man, by W. H. Venable.

Picturesque geographical readers, Land we live in, v. 3, by C. F. King, il. net, 56 c.

## THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Dictionary of English synonyms, by Richard Soule, new ed. rev. ed., by Prof. Geo. H. Howison \$2.25; hf. mor. \$2.75.

Typewriting and business correspondence, a manual of instruction, practice, exercises, etc., by O. R. Palmer, cr. 8°, \$2.

## LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; CO., N. Y.

Longman's new school atlas, consisting of 28 4to and 10 8° colored maps, ed. by G. G. Chisholm, with full index of names, imp. 8°, \$1.50.

Longman's school geography, by Geo. G. Chisholm and C. H. Leete, 2d ed. rev., il. large 12°, 384 p. \$1.25. Questions based on Longman's school geography, by G. G. Chisholm and C. H. Leete, 12°, 40 c.

Longman's new atlas, political and physical, consisting of 39 4° and 14 8° maps and diagrams, eng. by Edw. Stanford, ed. by G. G. Chisholm, imp. 8°, or imp. 4°, hf. bound, \$3.

A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, complete in 1 v., il. cr. 8°, \$3.50.

## MACMILLAN &amp; CO., N. Y.

Aristotle, the Nicomachean ethics, tr. by J. E. C. Welldon, cr. 8°.

Nehellenica, dialogues in modern Greek and English illustrating the development of the Greek language and literature, by Prof. Michael Constantinides, with introd. by J. Gennadius, cr. 8°.

Euclid for beginners, an introduction to existing textbook, by Rev. J. B. Locke, 8°.

Pindar-Isthmian odes, by J. B. Bury.

Xenophon, complete works, tr. with introd. and notes, by H. G. Dakyns, v. 2, cr. 8°.

Short manual of philology for classical students, by P. Giles, 12°.

Historical outlines of English syntax, by Rev. R. Morris and Dr. L. Kellner, 18°.

Commercial German, by F. C. Smith, 8°.

An outline of Erdmann's philosophy, by Prof. H. C. King.

On the study of words, by Archbishop Richard Chenevix Trent, D.D., 22d ed. rev. by Rev. A. L. Mayhew, with questions by Theo. W. Hunt, 16°, \$1.

The dialogues of Plato, tr. with analyses and introd. by B. Jowitt, 3d ed., rev., 5 v.

The problems of Greek history, by J. P. Mahaffy, 12°.

A companion to the Iliad for English readers, by Walter Leaf, cr. 8°.

## JOHN MURPHY &amp; CO., BALT.

Guide to Latin conversation, by a father of the Society of Jesus, tr. from the French by Prof. Stephen W. Wilby, net, \$1.

## ISAAC PITMAN &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Entire church service, in Isaac Pitman shorthand (eng. characters), issued in monthly parts, 80 p. ea. (cap., 8°, 75 c.)

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

New ll. national dictionary of the English language, 18°, 75 c.

Test pronouncer, by W. H. P. Phyne, 16°, 50 c.

English language and English grammar, by Samuel Ramsey, 8°, \$3.

## JOHN WILEY &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Elementary course in the theory of equations, by C. H. Chapman, 12°.

Synthetic geometry, by George Bruce Halsted.

Elementary lessons in heat, by Prof. S. E. Tillman, 12°, \$1.50.

System of mineralogy of Jos. D. Dana, rev. by Edward S. Dana.

## FICTION.

(See also "Juvenile Literature;" "Literary.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

*Town and country lib.*: Story of Philip Methuen, by Mrs. J. H. Needell; A queen of curds and cream, by Dorothea Gerard, ea. 12°, \$1; pap. 50 c.

A thorny path, by Georg Ebers, 16°, cl.

On the plantation, by Joel Chandler Harris, 233 p. il. 12°, cl.

Amethyst, the story of a beauty, by Christabel R. Coleridge, 12°.

Don Branlio, by Juan Valera.

## CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

A daughter of the South, and other tales, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, 12°, \$1.

*Cassell's Sunshine ser.*: A human document, by W. H. Mallock; Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox; Lumen, experiences in the infinite, by Camille Flammarion, tr. from the French by Mary J. Serrano; Par a Himalayan lake, by "An Idle Exile"; The mother of a marquis and The aunt's stratagem, by Edmond About, tr. from the French by Mrs. C. A. Kingsbury; The smash-up (*La débâcle*), by Emile Zola, tr. from the French by E. P. Robins, ea. 12°, pap. 50 c.; cl. 75 c.

## CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

My Zouave, by Mrs. Barth Teeling.

## CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The Chevalier de Pensieri-Vani, by Henry B. Fuller, new ed., 195 p. 12°, \$1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Love for an hour is love forever, by Amelia E. Barr, \$1.25.

A house of pomegranates, by Oscar Wilde, il. by C. Ricketts and C. H. Shannon, \$5, net.

A colony of girls, by Kate Livingstone Willard, \$1.

A Highland chronicle, by S. Bayard Dod, \$1.

Prince Serebryany: an historical novel of the times of Ivan the Terrible and of the Conquest of Siberia, by Count Alexis Tolstoi, tr. from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin, \$1.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist, by A. W. Tourgee, new ed., pap. 50 c.

Norwood, by Henry Ward Beecher, new ed., pap. 50 c.

Juggernaut, by Geo. Cary Eggleston and Dolores Marbourg, new ed., pap. 50 c.

Romance and realities, by Amelia E. Barr, new ed., pap. 50 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The house comfortable, by Agnes Bailey Ormsbee.

A capillary crime and other stories, by F. D. Millet.

Concerning all of us, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

The quality of mercy, by W. D. Howells, 471 p. 8°, \$1.50.

Love-letters of a worldly woman, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford, 4+280 p. 16°, \$1.25.

Van Bibber and others, stories, by Richard Harding Davis, 4+289 il. 8°.

Tales of a time and place, by Grace King, 8+299 p. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Fifty pounds for a wife, by A. L. Glyn.

As others see us, by S. B. Elliott.

Jock O'Doon, by Maria Beale.

Manitou island, by M. G. McClelland.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A day at Laguerre's and other days, by F. Hopkinson Smith, 16°, \$1.25.

Colonel Starbottle's clients and some other people, by Bret Harte, 16°, \$1.25.

A Fellow and his wife, by Blanche Willis Howard and William Sharp, 16°, \$1.25.

San Salvador, by Mary Agnes Tincker, 16°, \$1.25.

Passe Rose, by Arthur S. Hardy (*Riverside pap. ser.*), 50 c.

Uncle Tom's cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, *Universal ed.*, 50 c.; pap. 25 c.; (*Riverside pap. ser.*), 50 c.

House of the seven gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Popular ed.*, \$1.

The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Universal ed.*, 12°, 50 c.; pap. 25 c.; (*Salem ed.*, 16°, 30 c.; pap. 15 c.).

## LEE &amp; SHEPARD, BOST.

It came to pass, by Mary F. Sanborn, \$1; pap. 50 c.  
 Onoqua, by Frances C. Sparhawk, \$1; pap. 50 c.  
 Peculiar, by Epes Sargent, *new ed.*, \$1; pap. 50 c.  
 Tatters, by Beulah, \$1; pap. 50 c.  
 Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins, by Belle C. Greene (*Good company ser.*), \$1; pap. 50 c.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Corinthia Marazon, by Cecil Griffith, 12° (*Lippincott's ser. select novels*), 75 c.; pap. 50 c.  
 Born of flame, a Rosicrucian story, by Mrs. Margaret B. Peeke, 12°, \$1.25.  
 Manulito; or, a strange friendship, by William Bruce Lessingwell, 12°, (*Lippincott's ser. of select novels*), \$1.25.  
 From school-room to bar, by W. H. W. Moran.  
 Old Dacre's darling, by Annie Thomas.  
 A covenant with the dead, by Clara Lemore.  
 A too-short vacation, by Lucy Langdon Williams and Emma V. McLaughlin, ii.

## LITTLE, BROWN &amp; Co., BOST.

Arthur O'Leary, by Charles Lever, 10 etchings, *new lib. ed.*, \$2.50.  
 Our mess, including Jack Hinton, by Charles Lever, 2 v., *new lib. ed.*, \$5.  
 Tom Burke of ours, by Charles Lever, 2 v., *new lib. ed.*, \$5.

## LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Nada the lily, by H. Rider Haggard, il. 12°, \$1.  
 One good guest, by Mrs. L. B. Walford, \$1.  
 Dorothy Wallis, an autobiography, with preface by Walter Besant.  
 The younger sister: a tale, by the author of "The Atelier du Lys."

## LOVELL, CORYELL &amp; Co., N. Y.

Standard 12mos: Valentine Vox, by Harry Cockton; The golden butterfly, by Besant and Rice.  
 L'Ombra, tr. from the French, by B. M. Sherman.  
 The little minister, by J. M. Barrie, *new enl. ed.*, il.  
 The scapegoat, by Hall Caine, *new enl. ed.*, il.  
 The white company, by A. Conan Doyle, *new enl. ed.*  
 An erring woman's love, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, il.  
 Count of Monte Cristo, by Alex. Dumas, *new ed.*, 2 v.  
 Count of Monte Cristo, by Alex. Dumas, *new ed.*, 4 v.  
 The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *new ed.*  
 Esther Vanhomrigh, by Margaret L. Woods.  
 A fatal silence, by Florence Marryat.  
 Adventures of John Pas-Plus, by Marquis of Lorne.  
 The Honourable Jane, by Annie Thomas.  
 Story of a penitent soul, by Adeline Sergeant.  
 For the sake of the family, by May Crommelin.  
 Ralph Ryder, of Brent, by Florence Warden.  
 Nor wife, nor maid, by "The Duchess."  
 The O'Connors of Ballinalinch, by "The Duchess."  
 T'other dear charmer, by Helen Mathers.  
 Margery of Quether, by S. Baring-Gould.  
 Head of the firm, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell.  
 A question of taste, by Maarten Maartens.  
 The penance of Portia James, by Tasma.  
 The wrong that was done, by F. W. Robinson.  
 The marriage of Elinor, by Mrs. Oliphant.  
 Sea Mew Abbey, by Florence Warden.  
 Duchess of Powysland, by Grant Allen.  
 Princess Mazaroff, by Joseph Hatton.  
 The soul of Lilith, by Marie Corelli.

## A. C. MCCLURG &amp; Co., CHIC.

"Ground arms!" tr. from the German of Baroness Bertha von Suttner, by Alice A. Abbott, \$1.

## MACMILLAN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Dollar novel ser.: Oliver Twist; Nicholas Nickleby; Martin Chuzzlewit; Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge, il. introd. to each vol. by Charles Dickens.  
 Grania, the story of an island, by Hon. Emily Lawless, 12°, \$1.  
 The three fates, by F. Marion Crawford, 12°, \$1.

## CHARLES W. MOULTON, BUFFALO.

Imperia, a story of the court of Austria, by Octavia Hensel, 400 p. 12°, \$1; pap. 50 c.

## JAMES POTT &amp; Co., N. Y.

Sylvester Romaine, by Charles Pelletreau, 255 p. 12°.

Christiane's inspiration, il. 75 c.

Visions (*Loving service ser.*), pap. 10 c.

J. Cole (*Loving service ser.*), 24°, 64 p. 10 c.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Pratt portraits, sketched in a New England suburb, by Anna Fuller, 16°, \$1.25.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; Co., CHIC.

Globe lib.: Helen Young, from the German of Paul Lindau; The McDermot?, by Jonathan Perrian, ea., pap. 25 c.

All for Jack, from the French of Jules Claretie (*Rialto ser.*), pap. 50 c.

## ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Albert Savarus, with Paz (*La fausse maîtresse*) and Madame Firmiani, by Honoré de Balzac, tr. by Katharine P. Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus. \$1.50.

## F. J. SCHULTE &amp; Co., CHIC.

A member of the third house, by Hamlin Garland, 12°, \$1.25; pap. 50 c.

A man and a woman, by Stanley Waterloo, 12°, \$1.25; pap. 50 c.

A common man, by Lewis V. Bogy, 12°, \$1.25; pap. 50 c.  
 Truth's pilgrimage, an allegory, by Eric Bogh, il. 12°, \$1.25.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Scribner's yellow-covered paper ser.: Sevenoaks, by J. G. Holland.

The wrecker, by Robert Louis Stevenson, il.

The governor, and other stories, by George A. Hibbard, 12°, cl. \$1; pap. 50 c.

Reflections of a married man, by Robert Grant.

## J. A. TAYLOR &amp; Co., N. Y.

A loyal lover, by Mrs. Cameron.

The Catherwood mystery, by Allen P. Southwick.

Alone on a wide, wide sea, by W. Clark Russell.

Constance, by F. E. Philips.

From pain to peace, by Sarah Dowdney.

At last, by John Habberton.

## UNITED PUB. Co., BOST.

Theo. Waddington, by Julien Wyndham (*Carlyle ser.*), pap. 50 c.

## WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

A study in scarlet, by A. Conan Doyle, *new il. ed.*, 8°, \$1; pap. 50 c.

Stormlight; or, the Nihilist's doom, by J. E. Muddock, *new ed.*, il. cr. 8°, \$1; pap. 50 c.

## CHARLES L. WEBSTER &amp; Co., N. Y.

In Beaver Cove and elsewhere, by Matt Crim, 350 p. il., 8°, \$1.

The American claimant, by Mark Twain (Samuel Clemens), il.

Moonlight and three feet of romance, by Dan Beard, il. by author.

Life is worth living, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoi, tr. from the Russian by Count Narraikow.

Merry tales, by Mark Twain (Samuel Clemens), 12° (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*, no. 1), 75 c.

Don Finimondone, by Elizabeth Cavazza, 12° (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*, no. 4), 75 c.

## WORTHINGTON Co., N. Y.

Rose lib.: Some children of Adam, by R. M. Manley; Félix Lanzberg's explanation, by Ossip Schubin; Gil Blas, by Le Sage, ed. 12°, \$1; pap. 50 c.

International lib.: The household idol, by Marie Bernhard; A poor girl, by W. Heimburg, ea. \$1.25; pap. 75 c.

The Fair, lib.: Love knows no law, by Léon de Tinseau 12°, pap. 25 c.

## HISTORY.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Religion.")

## D. APPLETON &amp; Co., N. Y.

History of the United States, by George Bancroft, 6 v., *edition de luxe*, por. roy. 8°, bds. \$50.

Folk-lore (*Modern sci. ser.*, no. 4), 12°, \$1.

J. G. CUPPLES CO., BOST.

Afro-American folk-lore, by A. M. H. Christensen, il. 12°, \$1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Four hundred years of American history [1492-1892], by Prof. J. H. Patton, new rev. enl. ed., 2 v., \$5.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Monsieur Henri: a foot-note to French history, by Louise Imogen Guiney, por. 10+139 p. 18°, \$1.

Stories from English history for young Americans, 15+784 p. il. 8°, \$2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., N. Y.

Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish Conquest, by John Fiske, 2 v., il. 8°, \$4.

Three episodes of Massachusetts history, by Charles Francis Adams, with maps, 2 v., 8°.

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, BALT.

The old English manor, by Dr. Chas. M. Andrews, \$1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692, by Winfield S. Nevins, 2d ed., about 250 p. il. \$1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

A half century of conflict, by Francis Parkman, 2 v., 8°, \$5.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Persia and the Persian question, by Hon. George Curzon, 2 v., il. 8°.

Secret service under Pitt, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, 8°.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALI.

History of the Popes from the close of the Middle Ages, by Dr. Louis Pastor, ed. by Rev. Frederick Ignatius Antrobus, 2 v., 8°, net, \$6.

Henry VIII. and the English monasteries, by Francis Aidan Gasquet, 8°, net, \$3.

Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the Reformation period, by S. Hubert Burke, 2 v., 8°, net, \$6.

Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer, by Francis Aidan Gasquet and Edmund Bishop, 8°, net, \$3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

*Story of the nations* ser.: Story of the Byzantine Empire, by C. W. C. Oman; Story of Sicily, by E. A. Freeman; Story of the Tuscan Republics, by Isabella Duffy; Story of Poland, by W. R. Morfill, ea., il. 12°, \$1.50; hf. leath. \$1.75.

History of Greece, by Evelyn Abbott, pt. 2, 8°, \$2.25.

New chapters in Greek history, by Percy Gardner, 8°, \$5.

History of the nineteenth army corps, by Richard B. Irwin, 8°, maps, \$4.50.

Outlines of Roman history, by Henry F. Pelham, 12°, \$1.25.

Story of a cavalry regiment, campaigns of the 4th Iowa veteran volunteers, 1861-65, by William F. Scott.

Primitive man in Ohio, by Warren K. Moorehead, il. 8°, \$3.

Customs and monuments of prehistoric peoples, by the Marquis de Nadaillac, tr. by N. D'Anvers (Nancy Bell), il.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Last days of Marie Antoinette, by Lord Ronald Gower, with por., new cheaper ed., 12°, \$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The colonial era, by Prof. Geo. P. Fisher, 12° (*American hist.* ser., no. 1), \$1.25.

Spanish story of the Armada and other essays, by J. A. Froude.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO., CHIC.

A history of Peru, by Clement R. Markham (*Latin American Republic* ser.), il. 8°, \$2.50.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Story of the discovery of America by Columbus, by Frederick Saunders, 16°.

## HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(See also "Sports.")

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The presumption of sex, by Oscar Fay Adams, \$1.

Danbury Newsman's books, by James M. Bailey, comprising England from a back window; Life in Danbury; The Danbury boom; They all do it; Mr. Phillips' goneness, new ed., ea. \$1; pap. 50 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Voces populi, by F. Anstey, 2d ser., il.  
Travelling companions, by F. Anstey, il.  
The bull calf, and other tales, by A. B. Frost, il. by author.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(See also "Art and Gift-Books.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Roy's opportunity, by Annie L. Hannah.  
A seeming trifle, by Mrs. M. Jeanie Mallory.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Olive and the little cakes, from the French, il. 12°, 50 c.

Gertrude's experience, tr. from the French by Mrs. Mary C. Monroe, il. 12°, 50 c.

The bric-a-brac dealer, from the French, il. 12°, 50 c.  
Her father's right hand, from the French, il. 12°, 50 c.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, BOST.

Countess Maud, by Emily S. Holt, 384 p. il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Won at last, by Agnes Giberne, 256 p. il. 12°, \$1.

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.

Prize story-books, il.

Tiddleywink's poetry-book, by John Kendrick Bangs, il. by Charles Howard Johnson, 4°, bds. colored text, \$1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A millionaire at sixteen, by Oliver Optic (*All-over-the-world* ser.), il. \$1.25.

Father Brightopes, by J. T. Trowbridge, new ed., il.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Nursery comedies, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, 8°, 50 c.  
Stories of the saints for children, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 16°.

D. LOthrop CO., BOST.

The down East master's first school, by Rev. E. A. Rand, il. 12°, \$1.25.

Miss Matilda Archambeau Van Dorn, by Elizabeth Cummings, il. 12°, 75 c.

Italian child life, by Marietta Ambrosi, il. 12°, 75 c.

Five little Peppers grown up, by Margaret Sidney (Sequel to "Five Little Peppers Midway"), il. 12°, \$1.50.

Gulf and glacier, the Percivals in Alaska, by Willis Boyd Allen (*Pine cone* ser.), il. 12°, \$1.

Marjorie's Canadian winter, a story of the northern lights, by Agnes Maule Machar, il. 12°, \$1.50.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALI.

The stolen child, and The sorcerer, by Conscience, 2 v. in 1 v., 12°, net, \$1.50.

Little bog-trotters; or, a few weeks at Conmore, by Clara Mulholland, 18°, net, 60 c.

Stories by Katharine Jenkins, 12°, net, 75 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Waiting and serving, by Maude M. Butler, 139 p. 12°.  
Ilka, the captive maiden, and other stories, by S. G. 128 p. 12°.

Geordie Stuart, a story of Waterloo, by M. B. Manwell, 123 p. 12°.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The new Harry and Lucy, by Edward E. Hale and Lucretia P. Hale, il. by Herbert D. Hale, 16°, \$1.25.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY:  
COLLECTED WORKS.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Fiction;" "Music;" "Poetry," etc.)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Last words of Thomas Carlyle, 12°, cl.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Hazlitt's essays on the English poets (*Giunta ser.*), \$1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Typical tales from Shakespeare's plays, by Prof. Robt. R. Baymond, *new cheaper ed.*, \$1.20.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Tributes to Shakespeare, collected and arranged by Mary R. Silsby, 16°, 16+246 p. \$1.25.

Everybody's writing-desk book, by Chas. Nisbet and Don Lemon, *rev. and ed.* by James Baldwin, sq. 16°, 8+310 p. \$1.

Folly and fresh air, by Eder Phillpotts, 8°, 8+307 p. \$1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Early English literature, by Bernhard Ten Brink.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The golden guess, by John Vance Cheney, \$1.50.

Speeches, lectures and letters, by Wendell Phillips, *Beacon ed.*, 2 v., 12°, ea., \$1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The tempest, v. 9 of the *Variorum edition* of Shakespeare, \$4.

Tho idealist, by Henry T. King, 12°, \$1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

*Silver lib.*: Curious myths of the middle ages, by S. Baring-Gould, il.; B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia, by J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, il.; Snap: a legend of Lone Mountain, by C. Phillips-Wolley, il.; Macaulay's essays and lays of ancient Rome, il.; Discourses addressed to mixed congregations, by Cardinal Newman; Present position of Catholics in England, by Cardinal Newman, cr. 8°, ea. \$1.25.

Andrew Lang's works, *new ed.*, containing Books and bookmen; Old friends; Letters on literature; Grass of Parnassus, ea. \$1.

A. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

Wisps of wit and wisdom, or, knowledge in a nutshell, by Albert P. Southwick, 287 p. 12°, \$1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Essays, by Prof. E. A. Freeman, 2 v., 8°.

History of early English literature, by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, 12°.

Browning's criticism of life, by W. F. Revell (*The Dilettante lib.*).

Balthasar Gracian's art of worldly wisdom, tr. by Joseph Jacobs (*Golden treasury ser.*).

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

The dark ages, a series of essays, by G. R. Maitland, D.D., 8°, net, \$3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Walter Savage Landor, a critical study by Edw. Waterman Evans, jr., 16°, \$1.25..

Odes and epodes of Horace, tr. into English verse by Rev. John B. Hague, 4°, \$1.75.

*Knickerbocker nuggets*: Rasselas, by Samuel Johnson; Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell; Lucile, by Owen Meredith, ea., \$1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Social and literary papers, by Prof. Charles Chauncey Shackford, 12°, \$1.25.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., CHIC.

The Columbus of literature, by W. F. C. Wigston, il. 8°, \$2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Essays on German literature, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, 12°, \$1.50.

Across the plains, with other essays and memories, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 12°, \$1.25.

The old South, by Thomas Nelson Page, 12°.

#### MEDICAL SCIENCE.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

Napheys' modern therapeutics, *new rev. and enl. ed.*, ed. by Allen J. Smith and J. Aubrey Davis, 2 v., 8°, 1000 p. \$5.

Phillips' spectacles and eyeglasses, a book for physicians, opticians, etc.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.—Continued.

Bigelow's plain talks on electricity, 2d rev. ed.

Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease, by Alexander Haigh, M.D.

Treves' physical education, 12°, 112 p.

Handbook of massage, by Dr. Kleen, tr. by Edw. M. Hartwell, with introd. by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., il.

F. A. DAVIS CO., PHILA.

Auto-intoxication: self-poisoning of the individual, by Prof. Bouchard, tr. from the French by Thos. Oliver, M.D., 12°.

Diseases of the lungs, heart and kidneys, by N. S. Davis, jr., M.D. (*Physicians and students' ready reference ser.*), 12°.

Tuberculosis of the bones and joints, by N. Senn, M.D., il. 8°.

Practice of surgery, by John H. Packard, M.D., il. 8°. Practical gynecology, by E. E. Montgomery, M.D., il. 8°.

Childbed: its management; Diseases and their treatment, by Walter P. Manton, M.D. (*Physicians and students' ready reference ser.*), 12°.

Syphilis in the middle ages and syphilis in modern times, v. 2 and 3 of treatise on "Syphilis to-day and among the Romans," by Dr. F. Buret, tr. with notes by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, M.D. (*Physicians and students' ready reference ser.*), 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Complete medical pocket formulary and physician's vade mecum, collated by J. C. Wilson, M.D., pocket-book form, 262 p. leath. \$2.

Clinical gynecology, for students and practitioners, by Thos. More Madden, M.D.

Diseases of the nervous system, by J. K. Baudny, M.D.

Diseases of the kidneys, by W. F. McNutt.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Elements of materia medica and therapeutics, by C. E. Armand Semple, il.

Quain's elements of anatomy, ed. by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane, v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

Clinical lectures on varicose veins of the lower extremities, by Wm. H. Bennett, 118 p. 3 pl. 8°, \$2.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Diseases of modern life, by B. W. Richardson, M.D., *new cheaper ed.*, cr. 8°.

Text-book of the developmental history of the vertebrates, by Dr. Oxat Hertwig, tr. and ed. by Dr. E. L. Mark, il. 8°.

Text-book of the developmental history of the invertebrates, by Drs. Korschelt and Helder, of Berlin, tr. by E. L. Mark, il. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system, by Christian A. Herter, il. \$3.

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Surgical handicraft, by Walter Pye, 1st Am. ed. from 3d Lond. ed., rev. and ed. by T. H. R. Crowle, 2 v., il. 300 p. ea., \$2.75.

Mental diseases, by James Shaw, M.D., 8°, \$2.75.

International medical annual, 1892, ed. by P. W. Williams, M.D., 600 p. il. 8°, \$2.75.

#### NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(See "Arts and Sciences.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Man and the glacial period, by G. Frederick Wright il. 12° (*International sci. ser.*, no. 69).

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., N. Y.

Little brothers of the air, by Olive Thorn Miller, \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Matter, ether and motion, the factors and relations of physical science, by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, *about* \$2.

Wood notes wild, notations of bird music, by Simeon P. Cheney, col. and arranged by John Vance Cheney, *about* \$2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHIL.

In starry realms, by Robt. S. Ball, il. 8°, 380 p.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.  
Phases of animal life, past and present, by R. Lydekker, il. 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The apodidac, a morphological study, by Henry M. Bernard, il. cr. 8°.  
Experimental evolution, by Henry de Varigny.  
Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, by A. R. Wallace, il. *new cheaper ed.*, cr. 8°.  
Beauties of nature, by Sir John Lubbock, 12°.

#### POETRY AND DRAMA.

(See "Literary.")

J. G. CUPPLES CO., BOST.

Circum praecordia, the collects for every Sunday in the year, by T. W. Parsons, 16°, \$1, \$1.25; mor. \$2.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Tributes to Shakespeare, collected and arranged by Mary R. Silsby, 16°, 16+246 p., \$1.25.

H. L. KILNER & CO., PHILA.

Eleanor C. Donnelly's poems, 220 p. 8°, \$1.50; net, 75 c.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Marah, a volume of collected verse, by Earl Lytton ("Owen Meredith"), 12°.

A child's garland of songs, gathered from "A child's garden of verse," by R. L. Stevenson, and set to music by C. Villiers Stanford.

Lays and legends, by E. Nesbit, 1st and 2d ser., *new ed. with por.* cr. 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 16°, \$1.25.

Phaon and Sappho, and other poems, by John Hosken, 8°.

CHARLES W. MOULTON, BUFFALO.

Poetical and prose remains of Mrs. Florence V. Birmingham, with introd. by the bishop of West Virginia. At the gate of dreams, by James B. Kenyon, 330 p. 16°, \$1.50.

Poems, by Edith Willis Linn, 176 p. por. 16°, \$1.

Parnassian niches, by Junius L. Hempstead, 176 p. por. 16°, \$1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Merrimac River, Hellenics, and other poems, by Benj. W. Ball.

Moods and memories, by Madison Cawein, 16°, \$1.50. Summer-Fallow, by Charles B. Going, 12°, \$1.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

City of the Seven Hills, by Dr. H. Grattan Guinness, il. 12°, \$1.

Prayers from the poets, collected by Martha Harger, 16°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Modern love; a reprint, to which is added "The sage enamoured" and "The honest lady," by George Meredith, 16°, \$1.50.

The wings of Icarus, and other poems, by Susan Marr Spalding, 16°, \$1.25.

Swallow flights, by Louise Chandler Moulton, *new ed. with additions*, 16°, \$1.25.

The lover's year-book of poetry, by Horace Parker Chandler, v. 2, July to Dec., 16°, \$1.25.

Poems by the way, by William Morris, 12°, \$1.25.

The song of the sword, and other verses, by W. E. Henley, 16°.

The dead nymph, and other poems, by Charles Henry Lüders, 12°.

Dreams and days, by George Parsons Lathrop, 12°.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., CHIC.

Songs of the lowly, and other poems, by George Horton, *éd. de luxe*, \$5; *pop. ed.* \$1.25.

The Mississippi, and other songs, by G. P. Smoote, 12°, \$1.

The queens, an historical drama, by Aldemah, 12°, \$1.25.

Hassan, a vision of the desert, by John Ritchie, 12°, vellum, \$1.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

*Moxon's library poets*, containing Mrs. Browning; Byron; Shelley; The home and school Shakespeare, ed. by Bowdler; Scott; Hood; Milton; Keats; Mrs. Hemans; Wordsworth; Hood's comic poems; Hood's serious poems; Praed's political and occasional poems; Shakespeare's complete works; Moore's poetical works; Campbell's poetical works, *ea.* il. \$1.50 per v.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Selected poems from Walt Whitman (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*, no. 3), 12°, 75 c.

#### POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

John Ploughman's talks, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, il. new ed.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The Jew at home, Joseph Pennell, il. sq. 8°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Kansas conflict, by Ex-Gov. Charles Robinson.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A woman's philosophy of love, by Caroline F. Corbin.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Indian polity: a view of the system of administration in India, by Sir George Chesney, *new rev. enl. ed.*

LOVELL, CORYEELL & CO., N. Y.

Speeches of Benjamin Harrison, compiled by Charles Hedges, with por.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Imperial federation, by G. R. Parkin, cr. 8°.

Public finance, by Prof. C. F. Bastable, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Methods of industrial remuneration, by David F. Schloss, 8°, \$1.50.

*Questions of the day ser.*: Question of silver, by Louis R. Ehrich, 8°, \$1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies among the London poor, by Robert A. Woods, 12°, \$1.30.

#### RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(See also "Education," "History" and "Poetry.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Gospel pictures, by W. Fullerton, il.

The great dilemma, by Henry Bickersteth Ottley.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The human mind, by James Sully, 2 v., 8°, cl.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

*Expositor's Bible*: Epistles to the Thessalonians, by Rev. James Denney; Book of Job, by Rev. R. A. Watson; The psalms, v. I., by Rev. Alexander MacLaren; Acts of the Apostles, v. II., by Rev. G. T. Stokes; Gospel of St. John, v. II., by Rev. Marcus Dods; Epistles to the Ephesians, by Rev. Prof. C. G. Finlay, 8 v., cr. 8°, ea. about 400 p. per v., \$1.50.

*Sermon Bible*: ed. by Dr. W. R. Nicoll (John IV. to Acts VI.), v. 8, cr. 8°, \$1.50.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Legend of the middle ages, by Henry Wilson, 12°, cl. Americans and the Roman question, by Mgr. Joseph Schroeder.

Sacramentals of the holy Catholic church, Rev. A. A. Lambing.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Aquinas ethicus; or, the moral teachings of St. Thomas, tr. by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, 2 v., per v., net, \$2.

Wisdom and wit of Blessed Thomas More, ed. by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.

Position of the Catholic church in England and Wales during the last two centuries, by Thomas Murphy. Conversion of the Teutonic race, by Mrs. Hope, *new ed.*, 2 v.

Passage of our Lord to the Father, conclusion of "Life of our life," by Rev. H. J. Coleridge, *net*, \$2.

Spirit of St. Ignatius, founder of the Society of Jesus, tr. from the French of Rev. Fr. Xavier de Franciosi.

## CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO.—Continued.

The Hail Mary; or, popular instructions and considerations on the angelical salutation, by J. P. Val d'Eremao, D.D.

Following of Christ, tr. from Latin of Thomas à Kempis, by Rt. Rev. Edward Challoner, with a reflection and prayer at the conclusion of each chapter, by Père de Gonnelle, ed. by Rev. S. H. Frisbee.

J. G. CUPPLES & CO., BOST.

Hidden life of the heart, thoughts from the writings of Father A. C. A. Hall, ed. by A. M. O., il. 16°, \$1, \$1.25.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

A book of prayer, from unpublished notes of Henry Ward Beecher, comp. by T. J. Ellinwood, 75 c.; \$1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Paganism and Christianity, by J. A. Farrer.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., N. Y.

The unseen friend, by Lucy Larcom, 16°, \$1.

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, BALTIMORE.

Religious development in the Province of North Carolina, by Stephen B. Weeks.

Church and State in early Maryland, by George Petrie.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

God's image in man, by Henry Wood, \$1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Indication of the second book of Moses, called Exodus, by Edw. B. Latch, 12°, \$1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon, by Reginald Stephen Copleston, D.D., 8°.

The witness of the epistles, a study in modern criticism, by Rev. R. J. Knowling, 8°.

A pilgrimage to the holy coat of Treves, by Richard F. Clarke, cr. 8°, \$1.25.

Christian doctrines and modern thought, the Boyle lectures for 1891, by Rev. T. G. Bonney, cr. 8°, \$1.50.

The Church catechism, its history and contents, by Rev. A. J. C. Allen, cr. 8°.

Distinction, and the criticism of beliefs, by Alfred Sidgwick (*International scientific ser.*).

Sermons on some words of Christ, by Henry Parry Liddon, cr. 8°, \$2.

Essays, chiefly on the original texts of the Old and New Testaments, by T. K. Abbott, 8°.

Home prayers, with two services for public worship, by James Martineau, cr. 8°, \$1.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Leaders of thought in the modern church, by Rev. Reuben Thomas, D.D., 16°, por. \$1.

A cluster of pearls for Christian Endeavor workers, comp. by W. A. Newman Dorland, 16°, 75 c.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The evolution of love, by Emory Miller, D.D., 346 p. cr. 8°, \$1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Essays, by Bp. Lightfoot, 2 v.: 1. Dissertations on the apostolic age; 2. Miscellaneous, 8°.

The early narratives in Genesis, by Rev. H. E. Ryle, 12°.

An introduction to the history of the canon of the Old Testament, by Rev. H. E. Ryle, 12°.

Liebnitz' critique of Locke, by the author of "The system of pre-established harmony," tr. from French by Alfred G. Langley, 12°.

Kant's kritik of judgment, tr. by Rev. J. H. Bernard, 8°.

Central teaching of Christ, by T. D. Bernard, Canon of Wells, cr. 8°.

The canon of the Old Testament, by Rev. H. E. Ryle, cr. 8°.

Side-lights on Bible history, by Mrs. Sidney Buxton, il. cr. 8°.

Lectures on Gospel life, by Bp. B. F. Westcott, cr. 8°.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE.

Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul, by Bernadine A. Pieconio, tr. by A. H. Pritchard, 3 v., 8°, net, \$3.

Commentary on the Holy Gospels, by John Maldonatus, tr. from the Latin by Geo. I. Davie, 2 v., 8°, net, \$6.

History and fate of sacrilege, by Sir Henry Spelman, with notes and ind., by Samuel I. Eales, 8°, net, \$3.

## JAMES POTT &amp; CO., N. Y.

Programme of Christianity and other addresses, by Henry Drummond, *Author's copyrighted ed.*, 75 c.

Beautiful thoughts from Henry Drummond, selected by Elizabeth Cureton, for every day of the year, 75 c.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Papers of the Amer. Society of Church History, v. 4, 8°, pap. \$3.

The Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian, ed. by Rev. Edw. T. Bartlett and Rev. John P. Peters, v. 3, 12°, \$1.50.

Paganism in Christianity, by Abram H. Lewis, 12°, \$1.75.

## A. D. F. RANDOLPH &amp; CO., N. Y.

*The Biblical illustrator*, by Rev. Jos. S. Exell: St. John, v. 3; 1st and 2d Thessalonians, 1 v.; 1st Timothy, 1 v., 8°, \$2 per v.

*Pulpit commentary*: Job, by Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, homiletics, by Rev. T. Whitelaw, 1 v., 8°, \$2.

Early religion of Israel, by Prof. Robertson, sm. 8°, \$3.50.

Gospel of the Holy Spirit, by S. W. Pratt, 12°, \$1.25.

Spiritual development of St. Paul, by Rev. George Matheson, new ed., 12°, \$1.75.

A word to young men, good character, by William M. Taylor, D.D., 18°, leatherette, 35 c.

Think on these things, a guide for our boy, chosen and arranged by Jeannie Dwight Franklin, 32°, 40 c.

The life beyond, by George Hepworth, 16°, \$1.

## FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Introduction to the New Testament, by Rev. John H. Kerr, 12°, \$1.50.

Christ in the Gospels, the life of our Lord in the words of the Evangelists, by Jas. P. Cadman, with introd. by Rev. P. S. Henson, 12°, \$1.50.

*Christian life series*, by F. B. Meyer, containing Christian living; The present tenses of the blessed life; The Shepherd psalm; Easter edition, white vellum cl., 3 v., 18°, ea. 60 c.

The life and light of men, an exposition of John I.-XII., by F. B. Meyer, 12°, \$1.

Bible doctrine of prayer, by C. E. Simmons, 12°, 75 c.

The abiding comforter, by Rev. E. A. Stone, 200 p. 75 c.

Supplemental Bible studies, by Rev. H. T. Sell, \$1.50; pap. 25 c.

Denominationalism, by Rev. Tennis S. Hamlin, 110 p., 16°, 75 c.

Regeneration, by Geo. Nye Boardman, 126 p., 16°, 75 c.

Chaff and wheat, by Rev. J. H. Brooks, pap. 15 c.

Modern Sunday-school superintendent and his work, by J. R. Pepper, pap. 15 c.

The spiritual athlete, by W. A. Bodell, introd. by B. Fay Mills, 12°, 50 c.

The life beyond, an allegory adapted from Mrs. Prosser by Mrs. M. A. Talbott, 32°, white vellum cl. 40 c.

Problem of Jesus, by Geo. Dana Boardman, new rev. ed., 40 p. 12°, 35 c.

Pew rents and the New Testament: can they be reconciled?, by Robt. C. Ogden, introd. by J. R. Miller, D.D.

## ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

West Roxbury sermons, by Theodore Parker, ed. by Rev. S. J. Barrows, with introd. by F. B. Sanborn, 16°, \$1.

The sources of consolation in human life, by Rev. Wm. R. Alger, 16°, \$1.50.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Bible and modern thought, by J. H. McIlvaine, Marion R. Vincent, Francis Brown, C. A. Briggs, E. B. Cox, A. J. F. Behrends, J. W. Ludlow and others.

The incarnation of the Son of God, by Rev. Chas. Gore, 8°, \$2.

Literature of the Old Testament, by Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D., 8°, net, \$2.50.

## W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, OHIO.

The thorn in the flesh; or, a religious meditation on affliction, by Rev. J. W. Etter, D.D., with introd. by Bishop J. F. Hurst, 107 p. 60 c.

Handbook for workers, a manual of Bible texts and readings for use in Christian work, Eng. and Ger. eds., arranged by M. R. Drury, D.D., with introd. by Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D., pocket size, 156 p. 25 c.; Spec. ed., mor. 60 c.

## WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Life and work of Jesus Christ, by Rev. F. A. Malleson, *new and cheaper ed.*, cr. 8°, \$1.50.

## THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Growth in grace, and other sermons, by W. C. Magee, D.D., 8°, \$1.75.

Christ the light of all Scripture, and other sermons, by W. C. Magee, D.D., 8°, \$1.75.

Sermons, by Rev. H. Scott Holland (*Contemporary pulpit lib.*), 12°, \$1.

Sermons preached at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, by Rev. Aubrey L. Moore, 12°, \$1.50.

Some aspects of sin, three courses of Lent sermons, by Rev. Aubrey L. Moore, 12°, 75 c.

Mother, home and heaven, by George E. Jelf, 12°, \$1.25.

Story of Easter-tide, by E. A. B. S., 12°.

Mary, the mother of Jesus, by Elizabeth C. Vincent.

Early Bibles: an historical account of the famous editions of the Holy Scriptures first printed in America, by John Wright, D.D.

## BUSINESS NOTES.

ARKANSAS CITY, KAN.—J. W. De Fevers & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

CHEHALIS, WASH.—E. A. White, bookseller and stationer, is dead.

CINCINNATI, O.—Geeding & Shannon, 6-8 East Third street, have recently purchased the jobbing business of the Thompson Company, and will be ready for business at once.

CIRCLEVILLE, O.—Henry E. Miller's book and stationery store, it is reported, has been closed to satisfy a chattel mortgage held by his wife for \$1,800. It is believed that he will be allowed to continue business.

DENVER, COL.—Kempton & Flanigan, dealers in books and stationery, have dissolved partnership.

EARLVILLE, N. Y.—Douglas & Buell, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

ELKHART, IND.—The bookstore and stationery stock of S. B. Hamilton has been sold to Augustus Somarindyck, of Aurora, Ill. A son of the new proprietor, George Somarindyck, will have charge of the business and will increase the line of goods carried.

FORT COLLINS, COL.—W. C. Holmes, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

LA CROSSE, WIS.—The estate of A. F. Kennedy, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MARYSVILLE, O.—O. W. Webb, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to the syndicate store of the same city.

MONMOUTH, ORE.—G. T. Waller, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Robert J. Belford Publishing Company, of New York, has been incorporated with a reported capital of \$50,000, and directors: Eleanor James McCarroll, Robert J. Belford, Robert A. Gunn and James A. Bleakley.

NEW YORK CITY.—Fire was discovered in the cellar of Lovering's book store, 781 Broadway, at 9:40 o'clock on the evening of the 21st. The flames were confined to the basement. The stock was damaged \$800 and the building \$200. The book store is owned by Albert W. Lovering. Both building and stock were insured.

NEW YORK CITY.—McLoughlin Brothers are now settled in their new quarters at Broadway

## THOS. WHITTAKER.—Continued.

The voice of Sinai, sermons on the Ten Commandments, by Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., 12°.

Life in Christ, by Rev. Edw. White, *new ed.*, 8°, \$1.50.

## SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(For Reciters, see also "Education.")

## BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Manual of yacht and boat sailing, by Dixon Kemp, *7th ed.*, royal 8°, \$10.

Yacht architecture, royal 8°, \$16.80.

## FORDS, HOWARD &amp; HULBERT, N. Y.

Rifle, rod and gun in California, by Th. S. Van Dyke, *new ed.*, pap. 50 c.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The art of golf, by Sir W. G. Simpson, il. 8°, \$4.

## TRAVEL.

(See "Description.")

and Eighteenth Street, and will be pleased to have the members of the trade call on them and see the new goods which they have to show.

NEW YORK CITY.—Edwin W. Dayton, for many years with D. Appleton & Co., and recently manager of W. R. Jenkins' book-store, has opened a book and stationery store at 641 Madison Avenue, near 59th Street. The store has been handsomely and attractively fitted up and liberally stocked with the best in the market.

NEW YORK CITY.—All the Boards of the Reformed Church in America will remove to their new church home, 25 East 22d Street (which they have purchased), between now and May 1.

NEW YORK CITY.—The New York Agency of E. & F. N. Spon, which since last October has been (by the admission of Mr. Chamberlain, the late manager, as a member of the New York firm) E. & F. N. Spon & Co., will after April 1 trade under the firm name of Spon & Chamberlain, the members of the firm being W. E. Spon and W. Chamberlain. The new firm will have the exclusive control in the United States and Canada of the publications of the firm of E. & F. N. Spon, 125 Strand, London, and will as heretofore make a specialty of the publication and sale of books relating to theoretical, practical and applied science.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—D. N. Morrison, late of John Wanamaker's Book Department, is now at 4210 Elm Avenue, where he is engaged in filling orders for books in all branches of literature. He would be pleased to receive Publishers' Catalogues and advertisements.

PITTSBURG, PA.—H. C. Knight, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

POCATELLO, ID.—Walton & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

TRINIDAD, COL.—Fischer Bros., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved.

UTICA, N. Y.—The stock in the book and stationery store of Kelly, Bostick & Mead has been sold out by the sheriff. The stock was bid in by R. J. Oliphant, who afterwards sold it to W. T. Smith & Co., for \$7,500. The stock will be closed out at private sale.

WEBB CITY, MO.—Blackledge & Dixon, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

WHEELING, W. VA.—John R. Davenport, of Stanton & Davenport, dealers in books and stationery, is dead.

# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

MARCH 26, 1892.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue," and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## THE SPRING OUTLOOK.

SPRING TRADE as yet has been a trifle backward, but not enough so to cause any uneasiness for the future. On the contrary, trade in general, according to all reports, has an upward tendency. Distribution of products is said to be improving. Transactions on the whole are larger than a year ago, notwithstanding that the depression in the South is much greater than in the West. Nor does the improvement seem to be confined to the West, though general there; it is also distinctly felt in Eastern cities, and there are not wanting signs that trade in the South, though still much embarrassed by the low price of cotton, is steadily gaining. With all the great industries active, with money abundant in spite of gold exports, and with speculation kept in wholesome check, the outlook seems to be favorable, though those who are looking forward to a "booming spring trade" will no doubt be doomed to disappointment.

The preparations made for this season by the publishing trade are in advance of those of previous years, and of a decidedly more important character. It has been many years since—indeed we do not recall any year in which so much solid literature has been announced for the spring season. Almost every department of literature is represented, a number of houses making as strong a showing as they are accustomed to make later in the year. We trust this may be a sign that the trade intends returning to a division of the output of the books of the year into three seasons—spring, summer, and fall and holiday. We believe that such a reconstruction would prove profitable in the end to the publisher as well as the bookseller.

The retail trade, so far as we have been able

to learn, talks encouragingly. The past season was a satisfactory one, and the general assumption is that the next one will be, or can be made, a better one. The idea of organizing for mutual protection is gradually taking a hold upon the bookseller, and it is expected that considerable progress will be made in this direction in the near future—at least so far as the South and West is concerned.

THE London Booksellers' Society is endeavoring to institute a system of exchange or "clearing house," whereby members of the trade in one part of the town who find themselves overstocked with certain books may dispose of them to other members of the trade who have a market for such literature. This strikes us as a decidedly useful project, and one worthy of consideration, also, by the booksellers of this country. Exchange of stock frequently takes place to mutual benefit among friendly booksellers in different parts of cities. An institution such as that proposed by the London Booksellers' Society might be made of national importance, and a benefit to booksellers all over the country.

## MINNEAPOLIS BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWSDEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE organization meeting of Minneapolis booksellers, which was announced to take place on the 22d inst., was held on the evening of March 14. Owing to a misunderstanding as to the date, the attendance was not as large as at the two previous meetings, but the assembly made up in enthusiasm what it lacked in numbers. Mr. S. M. Williams acted as chairman, and the first business of the evening was the organization of the Minneapolis Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association, with Nathaniel McCarthy (of Clark & McCarthy) as President, and Charles D. Raymer as Secretary and Treasurer. The Association was formed as a branch of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association, and the Secretary was instructed to correspond with the officers of the parent organization and with other book and news associations, and to make a full report at the next meeting. Mr. George Sawyer, Assistant Secretary of the Northwestern Booksellers' and Newsdealers' Association, handed in his resignation in favor of Mr. Raymer. There was a general discussion of the future work and aims of the new Association.

Another meeting was held at 10 A.M. on the 22d inst. in the rooms of the Jobbers' Union. The trade was well represented and considerable business transacted. The recent refusal of the Colorado News Co., of Denver, to sell to "cutters" was discussed, and the Secretary was unanimously instructed to write to the Minnesota News Co., asking them not to sell to known "cutters," the letter to be signed by the entire trade of Minneapolis. It was also agreed that every effort should be made to encourage and support those publishers who refuse to sell to the dry-goods trade. After discussing other topics of general interest the meeting adjourned, to meet again on call.

## DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

ALLYN & BACON's announcements for the spring season will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO., New York, announce a number of new text-books, manuals, etc., titles of which will be found under the heading of Education, in the classified list preceding this department.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY announce in the department of juvenile literature "Roy's Opportunity," by Miss Annie L. Hannah, an entertaining book for a household of children; "A Seeming Trifle," by Mrs. M. Jeanie Mallery, who, in pleasant manner, makes clear to young minds the importance of little things; and "Gospel Pictures," by W. Y. Fullerton, fresh, pithy and nicely illustrated Bible stories. For older people they will have "Memories of Stambourne," the joint work of Dr. Spurgeon and his old friend Charles Beddow, which derives special interest from being a description of the native place of the great preacher, and also from being almost the last piece of literary work he accomplished; a new edition of "John Ploughman's Talks," with many illustrations, the work so truly characteristic of Spurgeon, which has been translated into many languages, and of which upwards of a million copies are said to have been sold; and an argument by Henry Bickersteth Ottley, entitled "The Great Dilemma," to prove that Jesus Christ must be either the Son of God or an impostor.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in preparation a number of interesting books to be brought out this spring. One of their most noteworthy publications will be an *édition de luxe* in six royal octavo volumes of George Bancroft's "History of the United States," with a portrait of the historian. Another handsome volume will be "The Centennial Celebration," a profusely illustrated quarto, bound in morocco. "Man and the Glacial Period," by G. Frederick Wright, will be number sixty-nine in the *International Scientific Series*, and "Folk-Lore" is announced as the fourth issue of the *Modern Science Series*. Other publications will be "The Last Words of Thomas Carlyle;" "The Jew at Home," a thoughtful social study, by Joseph Pennell; "The Human Mind," by James Sully; "Admiral Farragut," by Captain A. T. Mahan; and "What To Do," by Mrs. O. B. Bunce. New editions of "Appletons' General Guide," bound in flexible cloth, and of "Appletons' Dictionary of New York" are also to be issued. For novel-readers there are half a dozen announcements of special interest. "On the Plantation," Joel Chandler Harris' new book, is nearly ready; it will contain more of the wit and wisdom of "Brer Rabbit" and his confrères, and possesses the additional interest of being partly autobiographical. "The Story of Philip Methuen," by Mrs. J. H. Needell, and "A Queen of Curds and Cream," by Dorothea Gerard, are forthcoming numbers of the *Town and Country Library*. Other novels announced are: "Ame-

thysh, the Story of a Beauty," by Christabel R. Coleridge; "A Thorny Path," by Georg Ebers, and "Don Braulio," by Juan Valera.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce "The History of Art in Persia, Phrygia, Lydia, Caria and Lycia," by Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez, with about 500 illustrations, making the fifth work in the "History of Ancient Art," in many respects the most important contribution of modern times to the literature of art and archaeology. The six volumes of the fifth series of the *Expositor's Bible*, to be brought out during 1892, will be "The Epistle to the Thessalonians," by Rev. James Denney; "The Book of Job," by Rev. R. A. Watson; "The Psalms, Vol. I," by Rev. Alexander Maclaren; "The Acts of the Apostles, Vol. II," by Rev. G. T. Stokes; "The Gospel of St. John, Vol. II," by Rev. Marcus Dods; and "The Epistles to the Ephesians," by Rev. Prof. C. G. Findlay. There will also be new volumes in the *Sermon Bible*.

BENZIGER BROS. have in press "Legends of the Middle Ages," by Henry Wilson; "Americans and the Roman Question," by Mgr. Joseph Schroeder, and "The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church," by Rev. A. A. Lambing. Four new children's story books, translated from the French, are also in preparation: "Olive and the Little Cakes," "Gertrude's Experience," "The Bric-a-brac Dealer" and "Her Father's Right Hand."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will publish immediately some important works, of which the titles will be found under the heading of Medical Science, in the classified list in this issue.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF will shortly publish "Charles H. Spurgeon, His Life and Labors," written by George C. Weedham with Mr. Spurgeon's knowledge and approval. It was held in press during Mr. Spurgeon's illness in order that the last details of his life might be added. The volume is fully illustrated. Other books announced by the same publishers are "Countess Maud," by Emily S. Holt, and "Won at Last," by Agnes Giberne.

BRENTANO'S, New York, announce interesting spring publications on varied subjects. Those who can venture fearlessly into the genealogies of their ancestors will welcome new editions of Fairbairn's "Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland," and of that British Bible, Burke's "Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage," which standard works will be brought out at an early date. A valuable volume to intending tourists will be "At Home and Abroad," by Morris Phillips, of *The Home Journal*, who has condensed his varied knowledge of Parisian, English and American hotels, restaurants, summer and winter resorts into a handbook of practical information; "The Tourists' Cable Code," especially designed to secure brevity, accuracy and secrecy, is also a useful companion for the summer traveller. Two books for yachtsmen are announced: "Yacht Architecture" and

a seventh edition of Dixon Kemp's valuable "Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing." The "Society List and Club Register for 1891-92" is a useful directory of New York society, containing residences and club addresses, the governing committees of leading clubs and general information. Two very interesting books by William Chaffers are announced: "Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate," a new revised edition of this important work, containing numerous plates and tables, and "The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods," a condensation of the author's more extensive work on the same subject. A guide for china painters, beginners and advanced students, will be issued, entitled "How to Apply Matt, Bronze, La Croix and Dresden Colors to China," and there will be numerous additions to J. E. Wessley's new pocket dictionaries, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Russian, etc.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. announce the addition of several new novels to their *Sunshine Series* of fiction at an early date. These will be "Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox," an anonymous novel of society life in New York, Washington and Newport; "Lumen," a scientific romance by Camille Flammarion, translated by Mary J. Serrano; "By a Himalayan Lake," a story of Indian life, by "An Idle Exile," whose previous volumes, "Indian Idyls," etc., were well received; "The Mother of a Marquise" and "The Aunt's Stratagem," two amusing novelettes by that clever Frenchman Edmond About; "A Human Document," the "taking" title of a novel by W. H. Mallock; and Zola's "La Débâcle," a story of the Franco-Prussian war, translated by E. P. Robins under the title of "The Smash-up." "A Daughter of the South" is the name of a new book by Mrs. Burton Harrison, which is now in press. Besides the title story it will contain a half a dozen of Mrs. Harrison's latest and best short tales. A valuable reference volume soon to be issued is "A Record of Scientific Progress for the Year 1891," in which are given the most important discoveries and improvements in all the branches of electricity, engineering, architecture, chemistry, printing, medicine and surgery, astronomy, etc. It is by Robert Grimshaw, the author of numerous manuals for engineers and power users.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO. have in press and in preparation "Aquinas Ethicus, or, the Moral Teaching of St. Thomas," a translation of the principal portions of the second part of the "Summa Theologica," with notes, by Rev. Josiah Rickaby; "The Wisdom and Wit of Blessed Thomas More," edited, with introduction, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett; "The Letters of the Late Archbishop Ullathorne," edited by Augusta Theodosia Drane, a sequel to the autobiography; "The Position of the Catholic Church in England and Wales during the last two centuries," by Thomas Murphy, with a preface by Lord Brayre; "The Passage of Our Lord to the Father," by Rev. H. J. Coleridge; "The Spirit of St. Ignatius," translated from the French of Rev. Fr. Xavier de Franciosi; "The Hail Mary," or popular instructions and considerations on the Angelical Salutation, by J. P. Val d'Eremao; and "The Following of Christ,"

translated from the Latin of Thomas à Kempis by Dr. Edward Challoner, with a reflection and a prayer at the conclusion of each chapter, by Père de Gonneieu, edited by Rev. S. H. Fribbee, of Woodstock College. There will also be a new edition in two volumes, at reduced prices, of Mrs. Hope's "The Conversion of the Teutonic Race." This house is making a specialty of handsomely bound prayer-books, gotten up in styles that equal in beauty of workmanship the best in the market. These books are printed on a fine thin paper similar to that used in the Oxford Bibles and prayer-books.

THE CENTURY CO. have purchased the right to publish "The Chevalier of Pensier-Vani," by Henry B. Fuller, which was first brought out in 1890 by J. G. Cupples. *The Century Magazine* has accepted a serial by Mr. Fuller, and therefore wishes to bring out his older work in handsome style. So rare a critic as James Russell Lowell has pronounced this "a precious book of delicate Sternian quality," and Charles Eliot Norton has given his opinion that "it is a book for all lovers of Italy, as well as for such who know how to prize at their worth an original humor and a delicate fancy."

J. G. CUPPLES CO. announce for immediate publication "Circum Praecordia," the collects for every Sunday of the year taken from the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, and rendered into exquisite verse by Dr. T. W. Parsons. These collects are remarkable for their beauty and reverential sentiment, and with them will be included several other poems by the same writer. Other new books to be brought out are: the second volume of "The Life of Colonel Paul Revere," by E. H. Goss, which completes this valuable work; "The Hidden Life of the Heart," extracts from the writings of Father A. C. A. Hall, of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Boston; and "Afro-American Folk-Lore," a collection of interesting legends of the Sea Islands of South Carolina, by A. M. H. Christensen.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Philadelphia, have in active preparation some very important medical works, of which full titles are given under the heading of Medical Science, in the classified list in this issue.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE will bring out shortly a most entertaining volume in the "Tiddleywink's Poetry-Book," a collection of verse for children, by John Kendrick Bangs, illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson, and prettily gotten up. This firm also announces that they have made arrangements to handle the "Newbery and Pleasewell Painting-Books" and the "Prize Story-Books," issued by Griffith, Farran & Co., London, all of which are handsomely illustrated with lithograph plates. They have also recently bought the stock and plates of Street & Smith's "Select Speakers" and "Select Dialogues," which will be added to their series this spring as fast as reprinted.

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce as additions to their *Makers of America* series "Christopher Columbus," by President C. K. Adams, of Cornell University, and "Charles Sumner," by Anna L. Dawes. To the *Giunta Series* they will add "Hazlitt's Essays on the English Poets," covering the development of English poetry during the present century, and characterizing the work

of each poet. Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood will contribute a volume on "The Art of Entertaining" to the *Portia Series*, which is devoted to subjects of interest to women. Four new novels will be soon brought out by this house, chief of which is "Prince Serebryani," by Count Alexis Tolstoi, elder brother of Count Leo Tolstoi, an historical novel of the times of Ivan the Terrible and the Conquest of Siberia, rendered into English by Jeremiah Curtin, the translator of Sienkiewicz's novels; a new story by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr, "Love for an Hour is Love Forever," which will undoubtedly be as popular as this writer's other books; "A Highland Chronicle," by S. Bayard Dod, an interesting tale of the times of the last attempt of the Pretender in Scotland; and "A Colony of Girls," by Kate Livingstone Willard, is a bright love-story, dealing with jolly and interesting young people. "A House of Pomegranates," a book of parables or fairy tales for grown people, by Oscar Wilde, will be brought out under the immediate supervision of the author. Also, "Universal Atlas," containing 82 maps and a statistical appendix, which will be issued in octavo for library use.

**ESTES & LAURIAT** are following up their successful *éditions de luxe* of Thackeray, Dickens, Bulwer and George Eliot by the preparation of a beautiful limited edition of Victor Hugo's collected works, including all his romances, travels, principal poems and dramas. It will be issued in thirty small octavo volumes, profusely illustrated with superb etchings by well-known French artists, and photogravures executed by Goupil & Co., of Paris; all the illustrations are proofs on imperial Japanese government paper, and the mechanical execution of the work will be perfect in every detail. The edition will be limited to 1000 copies, and will be issued at the rate of two volumes a month.

**FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT** will publish shortly "A Book of Prayer," taken from unpublished notes of the public ministrations of Henry Ward Beecher, prepared by T. J. Ellinwood, who was for thirty years special stenographer to the great preacher. They will also bring out "Four Hundred Years of American History," by Prof. J. H. Patton, a revised and enlarged arrangement of the writer's "Concise History of the American People," complete in two volumes, and covering the period from 1492 to 1892; and "Typical Tales from Shakespeare's Plays," a compacter and cheaper issue of Prof. Robert R. Raymond's school arrangement of the great dramatist's work. In the line of lighter literature they will issue in paper covers, in uniform style and price, several books for which there has at various times been a demand in cheaper form. These will be: Tourgee's "Murvale Eastman;" Theodore S. Van Dyke's "Rifle, Rod and Gun in California;" Beecher's "Norwood;" "Romance and Realities," tales and sketches, by Amelia E. Barr; and that strong novel, "Juggernaut," by George Cary Eggleston and Dolores Marbourg.

**GINN & CO.**'s list of books, which they will publish during the spring and summer season, will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Education.

**HARPER & BROS.** announce many books with interesting titles, in which fiction seems to be the class of literature chiefly represented. "The

Quality of Mercy," by William Dean Howells, in the delicacy of its satire, in its skilful analysis of character and motive, and in its leading theme—the quality of mercy, human or divine, which is meted out to criminals, is fully up to Mr. Howells' well-known high-water mark. "Love-Letters of a Worldly Woman," by Mrs. W. K. Clifford, is said by the *St. James' Gazette* to be a collection of short analytical stories "written with great dramatic propriety and much humor." "Van Bibber and Others" will be a new volume of short stories by Richard Harding Davis. Grace King will have a volume of short stories, entitled "Tales of Time and Place." Three other novels will appear a little latter on: "The House Comfortable," by Agnes Bailey Ormsbee; "A Capillary Crime, and Other Stories," by F. D. Millet; and "Concerning All of Us," by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. In other lines of literature the books in preparation are "Literary Landmarks of London," by Laurence Hutton, with illustrations; "American Architecture," an illustrated book of studies, by Montgomery Schuyler; "Monsieur Henri," a foot-note to French history, by Louise Imogen Guiney, the history of La Rochejaquelein and the army of La Vendée told again with the aid of materials recently brought to light and a careful comparison of authorities; and "Stories from English History," by a compiler who prefers to remain anonymous, intended specially for young Americans, purposing to cover the complete history of the mother country in a valuable and attractive manner. Of political interest will be "The Kansas Conflict," by ex-Gov. Charles Robinson. "Tributes to Shakespeare" will be a collection of poetical tributes to Shakespeare arranged chronologically as far as possible, which have been selected by Mary R. Silsby from the poetical literature of three centuries, including the most modern authors. "Everybody's Writing-Desk Book," by Charles Nisbet and Don Lemon, revised and edited by James Baldwin, will be a useful *vade mecum* for writers and literary people. "Folly and Fresh Air," by Eden Phillpotts, is said by the London *Telegraph* to be full of droll, dry humor, acute observations of human nature and truthful and picturesque descriptions of natural scenery.

**D. C. HEATH & CO.**'s list of spring announcements will be found under the heading of Education, Language, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

**NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO.**'s announcement for the spring season will be found under the title of Arts and Sciences, in the classified list in this issue.

**HENRY HOLT & CO.** have in preparation a large number of valuable educational publications on language, science and philosophy, full titles of which are given under the heading of Education, in the classified list preceding this department. They are also about to issue a new volume of Bernhard Ten Brink's "Early English Literature;" and "Paganism and Christianity," by J. A. Farrer. They will soon publish five very promising new novels: "As Others See Us," by S. B. Elliott, author of the anonymous novel "Jerry;" "Manitou Island," by that clever Southern writer, M. G. McClelland; "Jock o' Doon," an American story, by Maria

Beale; and "Fifty Pounds for a Wife," a novel of English life, by A. L. Glyn.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish this spring, including within that term from the 1st of January until summer, the following interesting books in the department of Fiction: "Miss Bagg's Secretary," a fresh and readable romance of West Point, by Clara Louise Burnham, and a new edition, at reduced price, of Mrs. Burnham's "Next Door," which perhaps has had a more general reading than any other of her stories; "A First Family of Tasajara," which is one of the few full-grown novels Mr. Bret Harte has written, and may safely be counted as one of his best, also a volume of short stories of Mr. Harte's characteristic kind, taking its name from the leading story, "Colonel Starbottle's Client and Some Other People;" "Miss Wilton," a society and religious novel, by Miss Cornelia Warren, of Boston; a new neighborhood story by Mrs. Whitney, entitled "A Golden Gossip," in which she endeavors to show how gossip of the ordinary sort may be circumvented by gossip of a kind and helpful character; "Roger Hunt," a story of unhappy marriage and selfishness, with a fine moral, by Mrs. Celia P. Woolley; "A Fellowe and His Wife," a story collaborated by Blanche Willis Howard and William Sharp, of England, in which Miss Howard writes the letters of a Count and Mr. Sharp those of his Countess absent from the Count, and only by these letters are the action of the story indicated and the development of the characters suggested; "San Salvador," by Miss Mary Agnes Tincker, who describes in this book a perfect society actuated by the spirit which she believes should actuate all human society; ideal of course, impracticable, probably, but worth reading and considering. In the *Riverside Paper Series* appear Mrs. Kirk's story of "Walford;" Prof. Hardy's "Passe Rose," an excellent historical romance of the time of Charlemagne; Mrs. Burnham's "Mistress of Beech Knoll," and Mrs. Stowe's popular story of the "Pearl of Orr's Island." In this same class, or in one near it, should be put Hopkinson Smith's "A Day at Laguerre's and Other Days," containing nine delightful stories and sketches of travel, and forming a book of unusual interest and of unusual beauty. In the class of History and Biography the most important work is Mr. Fiske's "Discovery of America," with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Mr. Fiske has been at work upon this book for two years, and himself regards it as quite the most important portion yet completed of his proposed history of America. The work is very fully illustrated with maps, old and new, and fac-similes, and is embellished with a fine steel portrait of Mr. Fiske. Mr. Charles Francis Adams has written a work of a more limited character, which he calls "Three Episodes of Massachusetts History," describing important and significant occurrences from the earliest settlement of Massachusetts until the present time, and taking as the special locality Boston and Quincy. Rowland E. Robinson has added to the *Commonwealths Series* one of its best volumes, on Vermont; President Carter, of Williams College, has added to the series of *American Religious Leaders* an excellent work upon "Mark Hopkins," one of the most distinguished educators

and one of the noblest men that America has had; to the series of *American Men of Letters* has been added the "Life of William Gilmore Simms," probably the most eminent Southern writer the country has produced, by Prof. Wm. P. Trent, of the University of the South. Prof. Lewis F. Stearns, who recently died, one of the best known among the younger theologians of New England, completed a "Life of Prof. Henry Boynton Smith," who held so distinguished a position among the new-school Presbyterians, and this book will soon appear in the series of *American Religious Leaders*. Books of religion and philosophy include "The Spirit of Modern Philosophy," by Prof. Josiah Royce, who discusses the views held by Spinoza, Kant, Hegel and Schopenhauer, and also gives the reader his own views of the most important subjects of modern philosophical discussion. Mr. A. P. Sinnett, who has gained quite a reputation by his works on "The Occult World" and "Esoteric Buddhism," has written a little volume which he calls "The Rationale of Mesmerism," which is not a book of instruction how to mesmerize, but explains the phenomena of mesmerism. Miss Lucy Larcom publishes a book entitled "The Unseen Friend," which may be regarded as a companion volume to her little book, "As It Is in Heaven," which appeared a year ago; it is specially devoted to illustrating the idea of the divine presence in the world and among men, and of the spiritual character of humanity, and—being by Miss Larcom—is written in a very sweet and noble spirit. Rev. S. R. Fuller, rector of an Episcopal church in Malden, Mass., publishes a volume of sermons which, from the leading sermon, he calls "Personality." Other books, which it is hardly necessary to classify, are "Equatorial America," by M. M. Ballou, who has gained a great reputation by his wide travels. In this book he describes a recent visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes and the principal capitals of South America. Prof. J. M. Hoppin, of Yale University, has published a volume of essays entitled "The Early Renaissance," devoted to art subjects; Henry Cabot Lodge publishes a volume of speeches, mostly non-political; Mrs. M. C. Robbins describes "The Rescue of an Old Place," an abandoned farm in Hingham, Mass., which by judicious management was restored to productiveness and beauty. A book is expected from Walter Crane setting forth the "Claims of Decorative Art;" Mrs. Olive Thorne Miller adds to her previous volumes on birds a new book which she calls "Little Brothers of the Air," in which she describes kingbirds, bobolinks, woodpeckers, bluejays, thrushes, redbreasts and other birds, with an unusual degree of intelligence and real affection. Mention should be made of the *Universal Edition* of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," which has been issued in paper at 25 cents and in cloth at 50 cents, and has been in very great demand, so that over 200,000 copies have been printed; also Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," which has been brought out in very inexpensive styles both in paper and in cloth.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS' list of spring books will be found under the heading of Education in the classified list in this issue. As usual, his books are works of French fiction arranged for school and class use.

AGENCY have in press "The Old English Manor," by Dr. Charles M. Andrews; an "Introduction to the Study of the Constitution of the United States," by Morris M. Cohn; "The Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina," by Stephen B. Weeks; and "Church and State in Early Maryland," by George Petrie.

H. L. KILNER & Co., Philadelphia, announce that on May 1 they will publish the poems of Eleanor C. Donnelly.

LEE & SHEPARD are about to issue among their spring publications Oscar Fay Adams' new book, "The Presumption of Sex," some parts of which first appeared in the *North American Review* and attracted much discussion and criticism, notably the papers on "The Mannerless Sex" and "The Brutal Sex." The other articles which will make up the volume are "The Ruthless Sex," "The Vulgar Sex" and "The Presumption of Sex," and the pungent wit and home-thrusts of the book will undoubtedly bring forth some animated replies. A second edition of the "Speeches, Lectures and Letters" of Wendell Phillips, to be brought out in two volumes as the *Beacon Edition*, is an indication of the continued popularity of the great orator's utterances. Another book of value is "The Golden Guess," a volume of essays by John Vance Cheney on various literary subjects, such as "Who are the Great Poets?" "Six Minutes with Swinburne," etc. Other books of interest announced for the spring season are "Matter, Ether and Motion," a presentation of the principles of physical ethics, by Prof. A. E. Dolbear; "Wood Notes Wild," notations of bird music, by Simon Pease Cheney, collected and arranged by John Vance Cheney, a charming volume which includes the enjoyable papers on "Bird Music" which appeared in the *Century* a year or two ago; and "Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692," by Winfield S. Nevins, which tells the story of that remarkable delusion with great fulness, giving details of the trials and extended extracts from the testimony. In the department of fiction several new novels will be issued: "It Came to Pass," by Mary Farley Sanborn; "Onoqua," by Frances C. Sparhawk, a story of Indian life on a reservation, with descriptions of the battle of Wounded Knee and of the much-discussed ghost-dances; "Tatters," a story of the London slums, by "Beulah"; "Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins," by Belle C. Greene, an amusing narrative of New England country life; and new editions of Epes Sargent's story of Southern life in ante-bellum days, entitled "Peculiar," and of the amusing "Danbury Newsman's Books," by James M. Bailey. Several volumes of educational and scientific interest are on this firm's list of spring publications, among which mention may be made of "The Spirit of the New Education," by Louisa Parsons Hopkins, Supervisor of the Boston Public Schools, which contains articles on questions of mental, moral and physical training; "Talks on Graphology," by Helen L. Robinson, which treats of the knowledge of character by handwriting; "Handbook of School Gymnastics of the Swedish System," by Baron Nils Posse, a condensed manual of this author's previous work, containing exercises for school and home; and additions to the *Blaidsell Revised Physiology Series* and to the *Picturesque Geographical Read-*

*ers*. Of "The Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law," by Harriette R. Shattuck, a handbook of detailed information on parliamentary procedure, a second edition will soon be published. Other books to be brought out at an early date are "A Woman's Philosophy of Love," by Caroline F. Corbin, a thoughtful discussion of some of the vexed questions of the day; "God's Image in Man," by Henry Wood, a series of graphic articles on the different modes of divine revelation, evolution, the universality of law and other subjects of interest to advanced religious thought; and "Let Him First Be a Man," essays on education and culture, by W. H. Venable. For young people a second volume of the *All Over-the-World Series*, entitled "A Millionaire at Sixteen," by Oliver Optic, is promised, as well as a new edition of one of the earliest and most successful books of J. T. Trowbridge, "Father Brighthopes, or, an old clergyman's vacation," which will contain an autobiographical preface by the author.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have already issued the following new spring publications: "The Tempest" forming the ninth volume of the *Variorum edition* of Shakespeare, issued under the able editorship of Horace Howard Furness; "The Diary of George Mifflin Dallas," a volume of diplomatic anecdote and interest, covering the periods of his residence as United States Minister at the Courts of St. James and St. Petersburg, edited by Susan Dallas; "Corinthia Marazion," by Cecil Griffith, an addition to the *Lippincott Series of Select Novels*; "The Idealist," reflections and observations, by Henry T. King; and new revised editions of Soule's "Dictionary of English Synonyms," and of H. B. T.'s "Conventional Whist Leads." Interesting books in press are: a fine edition (in five volumes) of "Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to His Son," reprinted from the celebrated edition of Lord Mahon in pica type; the "Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783," by William S. Baker; "In Starry Realms," a fully illustrated work on astronomy, by Robert S. Ball; a useful manual of typewriting and business correspondence, by O. R. Palmer; and Edward B. Latch's "Indications of the Second Book of Moses." In the department of fiction they announce: "Manulito, or, a strange friendship," by William Bruce Leffingwell; "Born of Flame," a tale of the Rosicrucians, by Mrs. Margaret B. Peeke; "From School-Room to Bar," a novel, by M. H. W. Moran; "Ask Mamma," the second volume of the *Jorrocks* edition of the *Handly Cross series* of sporting novels; "A Too-Short Vacation," by Lucy Williams and Emma McLaughlin, which will have the additional interest of containing illustrations taken by the writers' own camera; "Old Dacre's Darling," by Annie Thomas, and "A Covenant with the Dead," by Clara Lenore, both of which will be copyrighted in the United States. Several publications on medical subjects are also announced, titles of which are given fully in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading of Medical Science.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. announce the publication at an early date of an entirely new work by Francis Parkman. This volume, "A Half Century of Conflict," completes the historical series *France and England and North Ameri-*

ca, and covers the period between the author's "Frontenac and New France" and "Montcalm and Wolfe," filling the gaps in the development of the history and making a continuous series. A new library edition of Charles Lever's "Arthur O'Leary," with etchings by George Cruikshank, is to be brought out in companion form to the previously issued volumes of Lever's military works; the volumes to follow "Arthur O'Leary" in this series will be "Our Mess" and "Tom Burke of Ours."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'s list of announcements includes a large number of important books. Among these are: An English translation of "The Memoirs of the Baron de Marbot," which have created unusual interest in Paris; "Elizabeth Farnese: The Thermagant of the Vatican," by Edward Armstrong; "Anthropological Religion," Prof. Max Müller's Gifford Lectures, delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891; "Phases of Animal Life, Past and Present," by R. Lydekker, and "The Milky Way, from the North Pole to 10° of South Declination," drawn at the Earl of Rosse's observatory at Birr Castle by Otto Boedicker. These drawings were begun in 1884, and when completed, after five years' labor, were put on exhibition in the Library of the Royal Astronomical Society; the plates were subsequently lithographed, and will be issued, with preface and accompanying text, in portfolio form; the four drawings are 18x23 inches in diameter. Of biographical books they will publish "The Chetwynds of Ingestre," by H. E. Chetwynd-Stapylton; "Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Civil War," by Lady Verney; "The Autobiography of Isaac Williams," edited by his brother-in-law, Sir George Prevost; "Secret Service under Pitt," by W. J. Fitzpatrick; and "Richard Wiseman, Surgeon and Sergeant-General to Charles II.," a biographical study by Sir T. Longmore. Interesting additions to spring fiction are announced in H. Rider Haggard's new African story, "Nada the Lily," in which the characters are all natives; in a new story of theatrical life, entitled "Dorothy Wallis: an autobiography," with a preface by Walter Besant; it is a novel by the author of "The Atelier du Lys," to be called "The Younger Sister: A Tale"; and in Mrs. L. B. Walford's new story, "One Good Guest." F. Anstey's amusing series of "Voces Populi" and "Travelling Companions," which have delighted readers of *Punch* for the last year or so, are soon to be issued in book form and will make a most entertaining volume. In the field of poetry a publication of notable interest will be "Marah," a collection of the verse of the late Earl Bulwer ("Owen Meredith"), including the poem upon which the author was engaged at the time of his death; and "A Child's Garland of Songs," gathered from Robert Louis Stevenson's "Child's Garden of Verse," and set to music by C. Villiers Stafford. Publications of a more serious nature are "Sermons on Some Words of Christ," by Dr. Liddon; "The Witness of the Epistles," a study in modern criticism by Rev. R. J. Knowling; "Christian Doctrines and Modern Thought," Rev. T. G. Bonney's Boyle lectures for 1891; "Essays, Chiefly on the Original Texts of the Old and New Testaments," by T. K. Abbott, D.D.; a volume of "Home Prayers, with two services for public worship," by James Mar-

tineau, D.D.; "The Church Catechism: its history and contents," by Rev. A. J. C. Allen; "Buddhism, Primitive and Present, in Magadha and in Ceylon," by Reginald Stephen Coplestone, D.D., President of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; "Sketches in Sunshine and Storm," a collection of miscellaneous essays and notes of travel, by W. J. Knox Little; "Persia and the Persian Question," by the Hon. George Curzon; an interesting account of "A Pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves," with a relation of its history, by Richard F. Clarke; "To the Snows of Tibet Through China," by A. E. Pratt, with map and illustrations of those wild regions; and "The Principles of Chemistry," by Prof. D. Mendeleeff. For children a new book by Mrs. Molesworth, entitled "Stories of the Saints for Children," is announced, and Mrs. Hugh Bell has prepared "Nursery Comedies," a companion volume to "Petit Théâtre des Enfants," containing little plays for children to act. A new cookery book by Miss Mary Harrison, entitled "Cookery for Busy Lives and Small Incomes," will also be published. To the *Silver Library* will be added Sabine Baring-Gould's "Curious Myths of the Middle Ages"; "B. C. 1887, A Ramble in British Columbia," by J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck; "Snap: a Legend of the Lone Mountain," by C. Phillips Wolley; "Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome"; "Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations," by Cardinal Newman, and "The Present Position of Catholics in England," by Cardinal Newman. Several important publications on educational and medical subjects are also announced, full titles of which will be found under the heading of Education and Medical Science, in the classified list.

THE D. LOTHROP COMPANY announce for spring issue "Leaders of Thought," by the popular Brookline preacher, Rev. Renen Thomas; "Looking Out on Life," by Rev. F. E. Clark, of the Golden Rule Society; a volume of choice selections from favorite authors, for use in prayer-meetings and other gatherings, called "A Cluster of Pearls," edited by W. A. Newman Dorland, with special reference to Christian Endeavor workers; and "Men and Events of Forty Years," autobiographical reminiscences by the late Josiah Busnell Grinnell, with reminiscences of the founding of the University of Grinnell, Iowa, in the city which bears his name. In the department of fiction they will issue "The Down-East Master's First School," by Rev. E. A. Rand; while for younger readers "Gulf and Glacier, or, the Percivals in Alaska," by Willis Boyd Allen, will be added to the *Pine Cone Series*; a pleasant story of winter sports and famous historical events is to be brought out under the title of "Marjorie's Canadian Winter," by Agnes Maule Machar, a well-known Canadian writer; "Five Little Peppers Grown Up" will be a pretty sequel to the last of Margaret Sidney's delightful accounts of the steadily aging Peppers; a story for girls, entitled "Miss Matilda Archambeau Van Dorn," by Elizabeth Cummings, is to be soon issued; and "Italian Child Life," a charming autobiography of childhood in Italy, is also promised.

A. LOVELL & CO. will issue shortly "Wisps of Wit and Wisdom, or, Knowledge in a Nutshell," by Albert P. Southwick; and "Winona, a Story of To-Day," by Ella M. Powell.

LOVELL, CORVELL & Co. announce for spring publication a number of new novels, full titles of which are given in our classified list, under the heading of Fiction. They will also bring out "The Speeches of Benjamin Harrison," compiled by Charles Hedges, containing the public addresses delivered by the President from February, 1888, to February, 1892, chronologically arranged; and a two-volume and a four-volume illustrated edition of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo," from new plates, handsomely bound, the four-volume edition to contain 16 illustrations taken from the famous French edition of this book. Other works in course of publication are additional volumes of the writings of Heinrich Heine and Ruskin; a new edition of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter;" and a new series to be called *The Century Series*, which will include one hundred titles, touching on art, science, history, philosophy, essays, poetry, etc.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co. will bring out early in the spring "The Life of Joshua R. Giddings," by Hon. Geo. W. Julian, a volume which will contain lengthy extracts from the life and letters of that aggressive statesman, and will also cast interesting side-lights on the anti-slavery movement, with which Giddings was so closely identified. "The Evolution of Love," by Emory Miller, D.D., in which the subject of Divine love is exhaustively considered, and "Columbus and Beatriz," by Constance Goddard Du Bois, the story of the second marriage of the "Great Admiral," will also be brought out at an early date. Other books announced for spring publication are: "Ground Arms!" a translation by Alice A. Abbott of Baroness Bertha Von Suttner's novel, condemning the cruelties of war, and pleading for arbitration as a mode of settling international disputes; and "The Best Letters of Charles Lamb," edited by Edward Gilpin Johnson, the latest addition to the *Laurel-Crowned Letters Series*.

MACMILLAN & Co.'s list of spring publications includes a large number of important books. Among these are "Chatham," by John Morley, an addition to the *Twelve English Statesmen Series*; two new volumes of essays, historical and miscellaneous, by E. A. Freeman, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford; "Imperial Federation," by G. R. Parkin; two important volumes by Prof. J. Henry Middleton on the remains of Ancient Rome; "Balthasar Gracian's Art of Worldly Wisdom," translated by Joseph Jacobs, a new volume in the *Golden Treasury Series*; an addition to *The Dilettante Library* of "Browning's Criticism of Life," by W. F. Revell; and "The Beauties of Nature," by Sir John Lubbock. In the department of religious works they announce "Lectures on Gospel Life," by the Bishop of Durham; "Two Volumes of Essays," by Bishop Lightfoot, consisting of "Dissertations on the Apostolic Age" and miscellaneous papers; "The Central Teaching of Christ," a study of the gospel of St. John, by Canon Bernard; an essay on "The Canon of the Old Testament" and "The Early Narrative in Genesis," both by Rev. Prof. H. E. Ryle, of Cambridge; and Mrs. Sidney Buxton's "Side-Lights on Bible History." On scientific subjects they will issue "The Apodidæ," by Henry M. Bernard; "Experimental Evolution," by Henry de Varigny; "Pioneers

of Science," by Oliver J. Lodge; and "The Diseases of Modern Life," by B. W. Richardson, M.D. "Public Finance," by Prof. C. F. Bastable, of Trinity College, Dublin; and "Kant's Kritik of Judgment," translated by Rev. J. H. Bernard, will also be works of interest. To the *Classical Library* will be added "Pindars' Isthmian Odes," by J. B. Bury, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; also the second volume of "Xenophon's Complete Works," translated with notes and introduction, by H. G. Dakyn, M.A., and containing the remaining books of the "Hellenica" and the rest of the works bearing on history proper; and a revised and corrected edition of "The Dialogues of Plato," by B. Jowett, Master of Balliol College. "Liebnitz' Critique of Locke," translated from the French by Alfred G. Langley, and "The Problems of Greek History," by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, are also announced, as well as a new and cheaper edition of Alfred Russel Wallace's "Island Life." The most important poetical spring publication will be undoubtedly Lord Tennyson's new volume, "The Foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marion," which will be brought out immediately; "Phaon and Sappho, and Other Poems," by John Hosken, is also announced. A new and complete edition of William Winter's works is to be brought out in sequence; in April will be issued "Shakespeare's England," carefully revised; in May, a volume of dramatic essays, to be called "Shadows of the Stage"; in June, a collection of descriptive English and Scotch sketches. These are to be followed later in the year by "Gray Days and Gold," and a complete collection of poems, entitled "Wanderers." In fiction the place of honor must be given to F. Marion Crawford's new novel, "The Three Fates," which will appear immediately, while a new story, entitled "Grania," by Hon. Emily Lawless, is sure of a wide circle of readers. They will also add to their *Dollar Novel Series* the most popular of Dickens' works; these will be in all cases accurate reprints of the texts of the first editions, and will be accompanied by all the original illustrations. There will also be prefixed in each volume a short introduction written by Mr. Charles Dickens, the novelist's eldest son, giving a history of the writing and publication of each book, together with other biographical and bibliographical details. The first six volumes of the series will appear monthly. A number of valuable educational publications are also included in the list of books to be brought out by this house, the titles of which will be found in the classified list, under Education, Language, etc.

C. W. MOULTON announces that his spring publications will be "Imperia: a story of the Court of Austria," by Octavia Hensel, and "The Poetical and Prose Remains of Mrs. Florence V. Brittingham," which will contain an introduction by the Bishop of West Virginia. He has just issued three new volumes of verse: "At the Gate of Dreams," by James B. Kenyon; "Poems," by Edith Willis Linn, and "Parnassian Niches," by Junius L. Hempstead.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, have in preparation a number of Catholic books of religious and historical interest, chief among which are "Henry VIII. and the English

Monasteries," by Francis Aidan Gasquet; "An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul," by Bernadine A. Piconio; "A Commentary on the Holy Gospels," by John Maldonatus, translated from the Latin by George I. Davie; "Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period," by S. Hubert Burke; "The History and Fate of Sacrilege," by Sir Henry Spelman; "The Dark Ages," a series of essays by Rev. G. R. Maitland; "Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer," by Francis Aidan Gasquet and Edmund Bishop; and a "History of the Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages," drawn from the archives of the Vatican and other original sources, by Dr. Louis Pastor, edited by Rev. Frederick Ignatius Antrobus. In the department of Juvenile Literature they announce a volume of short stories by Katherine Jenkins; a tale of Irish child life, "The Little Bog-Trotters," by Clara Mulholland, and two new stories by "Conscience." A "Guide to Latin Conversation" has just been translated from the French by Prof. Stephen W. Wilby, and will soon be published.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have already brought out their spring publications, chief of which is "The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World," edited by J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.S.E. This valuable work is a large quarto volume of some four hundred pages, the first part of which is occupied by complete and finely executed sectional maps, which include charts of climate, ocean currents, time, mean annual rainfall and physical geography; to each State of the Union a map is devoted, and every European country is divided into two or more sections; there are maps of the more important cities and their environs, of famous rivers, valleys and mountain districts, while the correctness and artistic mechanical execution of this portion of the volume is remarkable. The clear-cut outlines, harmonious coloring and avoidance of confusing minutiae shown in these maps are evidences of the high standard of artistic excellence to which the science of map drawing may be brought. The remainder of the volume is a most exhaustive gazetteer of the cities, towns, countries, etc., of the world, arranged with admirable simplicity in dictionary form. Among the juvenile publications are: "Geordie Stuart," a story of Waterloo, by M. B. Manwell; "Ilka, the Captive Maiden," the title-story of a little volume containing four short Hungarian tales of the Middle Ages; and "Waiting and Serving," by Maude M. Butler, a Christmas story of English life.

ISAAC PITMAN & SON, New York, have just published Part I. of the entire Church Service, to be issued in monthly parts in the Isaac Pitman system of shorthand. Each part will contain 80 pages, printed on specially made paper in the easy reporting style of engraved phonography.

JAMES POTT & CO. have ready two little books of religious verse by Bishop Coxe, "Christian Ballads" and "The Paschal," also "Lays of Lowly Service," by Georgiana M. Taylor, all in dainty bindings and suitable for Easter gifts. "Easter Lilies," a book of poems, and "Blessed Are They that Mourn" are prettily gotten up volumes which will be issued at an early date. An author's copyright edition

of Henry Drummond's "Programme of Christianity and Other Addresses" is announced, as well as "Beautiful Thoughts from Henry Drummond," specially selected by Elizabeth Cureton, and arranged for every day in the year. They have just brought out "Sylvester Romaine," a story by Charles Pelletreau, and have in press "Christiane's Inspiration," a short story, and "Visions," another little volume in the *Living Service Series* of short paper-bound tales, to which has just been added "J. Cole."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce many important books to be issued during the next three months. Of historical and biographical works they will publish immediately "The Life and Correspondence of George Mason, of Virginia," by Kate Mason Rowland, which was announced for fall publication last year, but was unavoidably delayed. Moncure D. Conway's long-expected "Life of Thomas Paine," also announced last autumn, will be brought out in April, having been delayed by the insertion of new and important material. Other April publications in this department will be: Professor Gardner's "New Chapters in Greek History;" the second part of Evelyn Abbott's "History of Greece," extending from 500-445 B.C.; vol. IV. of "The Papers of the American Society of Church History;" the third volume of "The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay," edited by Prof. Henry P. Johnston, to be issued in four volumes; the fifth and last volume of the Due de Broglie's "Memoirs of Talleyrand;" Prof. Pelham's "Outlines of Roman History," designed especially for the use of students; "Politics and Pen-Pictures at Home and Abroad," by Henry W. Hilliard, consisting of reminiscences of the writer's varied political career and interesting sketches of the distinguished persons with whom he came in contact; and "The History of the Nineteenth Army Corps," by Richard B. Irwin, a dramatic and interesting narrative of the part played by this body in the Civil War. There will be four new volumes added to the *Story of the Nations Series*, viz.: "The Story of the Byzantine Empire," by C. W. Oman; "The Story of Sicily," by Prof. E. A. Freeman; "The Story of the Tuscan Republics," by Isabella Duffy, and "The Story of Poland," by W. R. Morfill. In May they will publish "The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson," edited by Paul Leicester Ford, to be completed in ten volumes, issued in companion form to the previous sets of writings of American statesmen; and Wm. F. Scott's "Story of a Cavalry Regiment," in which is given the war record of The Fourth Iowa Veteran Volunteers from 1861-65. The most interesting announcement in the department of General Literature is that the third and concluding volume of the Rev. Edward T. Bartlett's careful compilation of "The Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian," will be published in April. This work was to have been issued last fall, but Dr. Bartlett's serious illness prevented the completion of his labors. A new book of travel in Brazil, Bermuda and Alaska has been written by Alice Wellington Rollins and will be published at once under the title "From Palm to Glacier." "Walter Savage Landor," a biographical and critical study, by Edward W. Evans, Jr., has just been issued; and a collection of pen-pictures of typical New England characters will be issued in April under the

name of "Pratt Portraits," by Anna Fuller. To the *Knickerbocker Nuggets Series* will be added Johnson's "Rasselias," Mrs. Gaskell's charming little classic, "Cranford," and Owen Meredith's "Lucile." There will be several new volumes of verse, "The Merrimac River, Hellenes, and Other Poems," by Benjamin M. Ball, announced for May; "Moods and Memories," by Madison Cawein; "Summer-Fallow," by Charles Buxton Going, and a translation into English verse of the "Odes and Epodes of Horace," by Rev. John B. Hague, all of which will be published in April. Numerous works of social and scientific interest are announced. During the present month will be published "The Question of Silver," a cleverly written monograph on bimetallic currency, by Louis R. Ehrich, of Colorado (No. 70 in *Questions of the Day Series*); "Methods of Industrial Remuneration," by David F. Schloss, and a new 16mo "Illustrated National Dictionary of the English Language." In April and May important publications will be: an interesting treatise on "The Art of Golf," by Sir W. G. Simpson, fully illustrated; a historical study of "The English Language and English Grammar," by Samuel Ramsey; "The Genesis of the Art Forms," by Prof. Geo. L. Raymond; a "Manual of Musical History," by James E. Matthew; "The Customs and Monuments of Prehistoric Peoples," translated from the French of the Marquis de Nadaillac, by N. D'Anvers, and "Primitive Man in America," by Warren K. Moorehead, a valuable companion volume to the preceding work, in which is given the result of many years' study and observation of the prehistoric remains in Ohio. Other books on this firm's list of spring announcements are: "Paganism in Christianity," by Abram Herbert Lewis; "Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nervous System," by Christian A. Herter, M.D.; "The Test Pronouncer," by W. H. P. Phyne, a companion volume to the author's previous book, "7000 Words Often Mispronounced;" and Three Hundred and Sixty-Six Dinners," suggested by M. E. N.

RAND, McNALLY & CO. are preparing for early spring publication the following books: "Helen Young," a story of German life from Paul Lindau (*Globe Library*); "All for Jack," translated from the French of Jules Claretie, a novel of the days of the Second Empire, to be added to the *Rialto Series*; and "The McDermott?" an Irish story of the eighteenth century, by Jonathan Perrian (*Globe Library*).

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will publish shortly three new volumes in their "Biblical Illustrator" by Rev. Joseph S. Exell. These will be the third volume on St. John and one volume each on 1st and 2d Thessalonians and 1st Timothy. To Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson's "Pulpit Commentary" will be added an exposition of Job, with homiletics by Rev. T. Whitelaw. Other forthcoming publications of interest will be "The Early Religion of Israel," by Prof. Robertson, of Glasgow University; "The Gospel of the Holy Spirit," by S. W. Pratt; "The Life Beyond," by George Hepworth, and a new edition of Rev. George Matheson's "Spiritual Development of St. Paul." "A Girl's Winter in India," by Mary Thorn Carpenter, will be an interesting account of life in the Orient; and two helpful books for boys, "Think on These Things," by Jeannie Dwight Franklin, and "A

Word to Young Men" on the formation of good character, by Rev. William M. Taylor, are announced.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will have ready shortly several works of enduring religious interest, among which will be an "Introduction to the New Testament," by the Rev. John H. Kerr; an exposition of the Gospel of John by F. B. Meyer, entitled "The Light and Life of Men;" and "Christ in the Gospels," by James P. Cadman, with an introduction by Rev. P. S. Henson, a careful work, especially valuable to students of the New Testament. The well-known "Memoirs and Remains of Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne," by Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, in a new and popular form; and a complete edition of the "Letters of the Rev. Samuel Rutherford," revised and edited by Rev. Thomas Smith, will be biographical publications of much interest; while a new life of Spurgeon, by Jesse Page, will soon be added to *The World's Benefactors Series*. "Pew Rents and the New Testament: can they be reconciled?" by Robert C. Ogden, will be a thoughtful discussion of this vexed question from a high standpoint. A charming book soon to be issued is "Nineteen Beautiful Years," by Frances E. Willard, with a preface by the poet Whittier, the record of a girl's life, sweetly told. There is also to be a new edition of George Dana Boardman's "Problem of Jesus," a little book said by the *New York Tribune*, to be "wholesome, stimulating and ennobling." Appropriate gift-books for Easter-tide are: the *Easter edition* of F. B. Meyer's *Christian Life Series*, containing "Christian Living," "The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life" and "The Shepherd Psalm;" "The Life Beyond," an allegory adapted from Mrs. Prosser by Mrs. M. A. Talbot; "The Pathway to Easter," a dainty booklet by Rose Porter, "The Spiritual Athlete," by W. A. Bodell; and "Bible Doctrine of Prayer," by C. E. Simmons; Dr. A. Grattan Guinness has written a new poem, soon to be brought out, with copious notes and illustrations, entitled "The City of the Seven Hills," a comprehensive view of Rome, pagan and papal, with graphic details of the persecution of the early faith. Other spring publications are: Prayers from the Poets, collected by Martha Harmer; "The Abiding Comforter," by Rev. E. A. Stone; "Supplemental Bible Studies," by Rev. H. T. Sell; "Denominationalism," by Rev. T. S. Hamlin; "Regeneration," by Prof. George N. Boardman; and in booklet form, "Chaff and Wheat," by Rev. J. H. Brookes, and "The Modern Sunday-School Superintendent and His Work," by J. R. Pepper.

ROBERTS BROS. announce among their spring publications a "Memoir of Honoré de Balzac," compiled and written by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, to be issued in a style uniform with their edition of Balzac's novels, which will be welcomed by all who have read Miss Wormeley's admirable translations of the great French novelist's works. They have also in press a cheaper edition of Barry Cornwall's "Memoir of Charles Lamb," which has long been out of print; a new edition, reduced in price, of Lord Ronald Gower's historical sketch, "Last Days of Marie Antoinette;" a collection of Theodore Parker's sermons, heretofore unpublished, entitled "West Roxbury Sermons," con-

sisting of earlier discourses delivered at West Roxbury Church, near Boston; "The Sources of Consolation in Human Life," by William R. Alger, and a selection from his best lectures and essays made by Prof. Charles Chauncey Shackford just before his death, which will be issued under the title of "Social and Literary Papers." Balzac's novel, "Albert Savarus," with "Paz" and "Madame Firmiani," will form the twentieth of Miss Wormeley's Balzac translations, which need no commendation. Several new volumes of poetry are announced, viz.: "The Wings of Icarus," a little book of sonnets by Susan Marr Spalding; a new edition of Louise Chandler Moulton's "Swallow Flights," first published in 1877, with ten additional poems; "Modern Love," by George Meredith, which includes "The Sage Enamoured" and "The Honest Lady;" "Poems by the Way" a collection of the later verse of William Morris; and Horace Parker Chandler's "Lover's Year-Book of Poetry," which is in the style of the popular birthday-books, being a collection of love poems for every day in the year. "The New Harry and Lucy," a modern version of that ancient juvenile, by Edward Everett Hale and Lucretia P. Hale, will be brought out at an early date.

THE SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING CO. are announcing a few genealogical works, limited editions of which are now in press and will appear during the spring. Among these are: "The Sparhawk Genealogy," "A History of the Putnam Family," "The Chute Genealogies," "History of Hampton, N. H.," and "History of the Treat Family." The majority of these are subscription-books; a few copies only will be sold separately.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO. announce "A Member of the Third House," by Hamlin Garland, the talented author of "Main-Travelled Roads;" "Jason Edwards, etc.," a powerful study of city life and the intrigues and tortuous ways of American political life; "A Common Man," by Lewis V. Bogy, author of "In Office;" "The Columbus of Literature," by W. F. C. Wigston; "Hassan, a Vision of the Desert," by John Ritchie; "Truth's Pilgrimage," an allegory by Eric Bogh; "The Queens," an historical drama by Aldemah, and two volumes of poetry—"Songs of the Lowly and Other Poems," by George Horton, to be brought out in an *édition de luxe*, and "The Mississippi and Other Songs" by G. P. Smoote.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce as the leading book on their spring list Edward Whymper's long-expected "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator," which has been many years in preparation, and which was expected to be published last fall. It is the story of his adventurous ascent of several of the highest peaks among the Equatorial Andes, told with all the dash, spirit and humor that give such zest to his account of his "Scrambles Amongst the Alps." The volume is beautifully and copiously illustrated by many full-page and smaller wood engravings, which were made by the author. A "Supplementary Appendix" to Mr. Whymper's book contains contributions from fifteen zoölogists and other scientists on the collection of birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. Of these

specimens, 96 species were new to science. A pamphlet, by Mr. Whymper, is also published on "How to Use the Aneroid Barometer." In "The Real Japan" Henry Norman, who recently married the author of "A Girl in the Karpathians," gives a series of realistic studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration and politics, with seventy illustrations from photographs taken by the author. "Two Happy Years in Ceylon," in two volumes, illustrated, is a series of graphic and lively pictures of the life and industries of the people, with historical and legendary information pleasantly interspersed. The author, Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, is a famous traveller and a vivacious, spirited writer. Charles F. Lummis, whose stories and sketches of the unknown Southwest have made him well known, has written a book in which he describes his adventures and experiences during "A Tramp Across the Continent." In his "Handbook of Greek Archæology," Dr. A. S. Murray, the Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, deals with vases, gems, bronzes, sculptures in marble, painting and architecture. After discussing the origin of these arts he traces each through the period of its highest development and to its decline, devoting especial attention to the neglected art of painting. The book is richly illustrated with 20 colored plates and 118 other illustrations, reproductions of many of the treasures of the British and other museums. "China Collecting in America," by Alice Morse Earle, the author of "The Sabbath in Puritan New England," is written with the authority of an expert and the ardor of an enthusiast. It is abundantly, artistically and helpfully illustrated by careful and exact reproductions of no fewer than 75 eminent examples of the objects it describes. The first volume in the *American History Series* will be "The Colonial Era," by Prof. George P. Fisher, of Yale University. It treats of the history of the colonies from the discovery of America down to 1756, the date of the declaration of war between England and France, and is philosophic and literary in spirit and form rather than simply narrative. A chronological table, a bibliography and three maps are further aids to the reader. Carlyle's "Lectures on the History of Literature," now printed for the first time, covers the whole course of literature and the great authors from Homer to Goethe. It is a work of the first importance in its matter, and the manner has the unmistakable Carlylean stamp. No such broad, philosophical review of the world's literary epochs is elsewhere to be had. Scarcely less interesting is the announcement that a new book by James Anthony Froude is in preparation—"The Spanish Story of the Armada, and other essays, historical and descriptive." Besides the title essay there are "Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle," "Saint Teresa," "The Templars," "The Norway Fjords" and "Norway Once More." These essays are written in the fascinating style which has given such popularity to Mr. Froude's other books. Robert Louis Stevenson too has a new volume of essays forthcoming, "Across the Plains, with other essays and memories." The contents will give an idea of the attractiveness of the book: "Across the Plains, leaves from the note-book of an emigrant between New York and San Francisco," "The Old Pacific Capital," "Fontaine-

bleau : village communities of painters," "Epilogue to an Inland Voyage," "Contributions to the History of Life," "Education of an Engineer," "The Lantern Bearers," "Dreams," "Beggars," "Letter to a Young Man Proposing to Embrace a Literary Life," "A Christmas Sermon," etc. Thomas Nelson Page, having won fame as a novelist, a writer of short stories and a poet, has collected a volume of essays, which he calls "The Old South : essays social and political." The essays are: "The Old South," "Authorship in the South Before the War," "Life in Colonial Virginia," "Social Life in the South Before the War," "Old Yorktown," "The Old Virginia Lawyer," "The South's Need of a History" and "The Negro Question." Prof. H. H. Boyesen, of Columbia College, is the author of a volume of "Essays on German Literature," which deals in a popular and authoritative manner with such entertaining topics as "The Life and Works of Goethe," "Goethe and Carlyle," "The English Estimate of Goethe," "Some English Translations of Goethe," "Sermons from Goethe," "Goethe in His Relations to Women," "The Life and Works of Schiller," "Evolution of the German Novel," "Studies of the German Novel," "Carmen Sylva" and "The Romantic School in Germany." Two volumes are announced in the *Great Educator Series*, the purpose of which is to give accounts of the great educational movements in the world's history, grouped around the personalities of the leaders in those movements, whose biographies are thus included in the scheme. The first two of these volumes are "Aristotle and the Ancient Educational Ideals," by Thomas Davidson, LL.D., and "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by the Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J., of Detroit College. In "Germanic Origins: a study in primitive culture," Prof. Francis B. Gummere, of Haverford College, gives an account of the founders of the great English-speaking race while they still held their old home, their old faith and their old customs. His study is of great service in pointing out what elements in our life and literature are traceable to the Germanic invaders of Great Britain. Several notable volumes of poems are among the Scribner's spring books. Sir Edwin Arnold, the distinguished author of "The Light of Asia," finds in the romantic life of Egypt and Japan the themes for nearly half of the poems in "Potiphar's Wife, and Other Poems." Two editions of the book were sold before the day of publication, and the third is now selling. "The Song of the Sword, and Other Verses" is by W. E. Henley. Mr. Henley's volume is divided into three parts, the title poem, an ode to the sword as the emblem of the will of God; four "London Voluntaries," pictures of the throbbing London life at different seasons, and a group of twenty-four "rhymes and rhythms," running over the whole scale of human emotion and full of deep, richly colored harmonies. Charles Henry Lüders is the author of a volume, entitled "The Dead Nymph, and Other Poems." Mr. Lüders' song is pitched in a different key from Mr. Henley's. The exquisite melody of the opening fantasy is echoed again and again in the lyrics which take one into the very heart of nature and sing of love with a melting cadence. A deeper note, as in "Unafraid," emphasizes the serious

thought that underlies many of those charming verses. Finally, there is a volume of verses by George Parsons Lathrop, varied in theme and treatment, and consisting of the best of his poetic work in recent years, entitled "Dreams and Days." Chief among the spring and early summer novels will be "The Wrecker," by R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. In this romantic story of dashing adventure in Paris, California and the South Seas, which has attracted wide attention in *Scribner's Magazine*, numerous American types are the leading characters, giving the tale a novel and invigorating flavor. On the completion of serial publication at the end of June it will be issued in cloth and paper editions. The cloth edition will have twelve full-page illustrations by William Hole and W. L. Metcalf. In "Vain Fortune" George Moore has presented a subtle and powerful study of character and temperament. An English girl, impulsive, passionate, jealous, is the heroine of the story, which portrays very vividly and with extraordinary truth to human nature her emotions and experiences. No less masterly is the author's study of the young playwright and of the other personages in this drama in real life. Six of the best of George A. Hibbard's magazine stories are included in his "The Governor and Other Stories," which will be issued in both cloth and paper covers. A delicious vein of humor runs through "The Reflections of a Married Man," by Robert Grant, who takes the reader into his confidence and gives a picture of married life that is bright, entertaining and amusing. It will be published in cloth and paper covers the last of May, on its completion in *Scribner's Magazine*. In addition to the foregoing novels by Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Hibbard and Mr. Grant, there will be added later to Scribner's *Yellow-Covered Paper Series* Dr. Holland's "Sevenoaks" and other books to be announced. Three volumes, translated from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand, and dealing with the two women who were the most famous figures of the Restoration period, are added to the popular *Famous Women of the French Court*. They are "The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême," "The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations" and "The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII." Like their predecessors they give very interesting portraits of the great personages of the period, with pictures of the social life of the time, got from old diaries, memoirs and other contemporary documents. Each volume has a portrait. A new volume of humorous pictures and rhymes by A. B. Frost will be called "The Bull-Calf and Other Tales." He has gathered into book form a selection of his best series of humorous pictures since he published his popular "Stuff and Nonsense," redrawing a number of the subjects and providing a cover of his own design. "A Dictionary of Hymnology," edited by John Julian, is the fruit of many years of labor. This great work of over 1600 pages sets forth the origin and history of the Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn-books of English-speaking countries and now in common use; together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators, and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, etc. Fi-

nally a third edition is issued of Prof. F. H. Storer's "Agriculture in Some of Its Relations with Chemistry."

CHARLES H. SERGEL & Co. have in press a series of very important works, which will be brought out under the general title of *Latin American Republics*. Every volume will be written by the foremost available authority, and will be profusely illustrated. The first to be issued will be "A History of Peru," by Clements R. Markham, author of "War Between Chili and Peru," and this will be followed shortly by "A History of Paraguay," by J. D. O'Conner. All the South American and Central American Republics will be separately treated. A translation of Anton Rubinstein's conversation with a lady on music, entitled "Music and Its Masters," the sensation of the hour in Germany, will be brought out shortly. The *Nation* says of it: "It has fallen like a bomb-shell into two camps at once, that of the worshippers of Handel, Haydn and Mozart on the one side, and that of the followers of Wagner, Liszt and Berlioz on the other."

W. J. SHUEY has just ready a religious volume on human ills, mental and physical, entitled "The Thorn in the Flesh, or, a Religious Meditation on Affliction," by Rev. J. W. Etter, with an introduction by Bishop John F. Hurst. Also a "Handbook for Workers," a useful manual of Bible texts and readings, pocket-size, especially adapted for Bible readers and Christian workers in general. It is arranged by M. R. Drury, D.D., with an introduction by Rev. George F. Pentecost, of Brooklyn.

E. & F. N. SPON & Co. make several important announcements of valuable technical works, full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Arts and Sciences.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & Co., New York, have in press several new novels to be added to the *Broadway Series* and *Mayflower Library* of fiction. These are: "A Loyal Lover," by Mrs. Cameron; "The Catherwood Mystery," by Allen P. Southwick; "Alone on a Wide, Wide Sea," by W. Clark Russell; "Constance," by F. E. Philips; "From Pain to Peace," by Sarah Dowdney, and "At Last," by John Habberton.

E. B. TREAT, New York, will shortly bring out some important works, the titles of which are recorded under the heading Medical Science, in the classified list of spring publications contained in this issue.

THE UNITED PUBLISHING Co., Boston, will issue early in April the first volume of a new series of paper-bound novels, to be entitled *The Carlyle Bi-Monthly Series of American Copyright Novels*. "Theo. Waddington," the story of a strictly orthodox young country girl launched on the stream of New York society life, will be the first issue of the series; it is by "Julian Wyndham," evidently one of the semi-masculine pseudonyms so often chosen by women writers. Other volumes to follow in the *Carlyle Series* are: "Ten Tales of Ten Queer Men," short stories by Frederick Pal-

mer, editor of *Brains*; and a story by Walter Blackburn Harte, editor of the *New England Magazine*.

D. VAN NOSTRAND Co., N. Y., have in press for spring publication some valuable technical works, full titles of which are given under the heading of Arts and Sciences, in the classified list preceding this department.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co. have just ready a new book by Matt Crim, entitled "In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere," which contains all of Miss Crim's most famous short stories. They will publish shortly Mark Twain's new novel, "The American Claimant," in which the author again introduces his most famous character, Col. Mulberry Sellers, and which will be fully illustrated by Dan Beard; "Moonlight and Three Feet of Romance," by Dan Beard, a story which treats of some of the great social problems of the day, fully illustrated by the author; and a new book by Tolstoi, entitled "Life Is Worth Living," translated direct from the Russian by Count Narraikow. They are also about to issue the *Fiction, Fact and Fancy Series*, to be edited by Arthur Stedman, and to be composed of attractive little volumes of essays, correspondence, fiction, monographs and poetry, chiefly by American authors, to be published at regular intervals. The first number of the series will be a collection of Mark Twain's most entertaining sketches, entitled "Merry Tales by Mark Twain;" the second volume will be "The German Emperor and His Eastern Neighbors," a collection in book-form of Mr. Poultney Bigelow's various articles, treating of the Emperor's boyhood and education, his army, his course and policy since accession and the condition of affairs on the Russian and Roumanian frontiers, all of which information has been obtained by the personal observation of the writer. A selection from Walt Whitman's "Leaves of Grass" will be No. 3 of the series, and will be entitled "Selected Poems from Walt Whitman." The fourth volume, "Don Finemondone: Calabrian Sketches," will introduce to the public for the first time in book-form Mrs. Elisabeth Cavazza, whose tales of Italian life have received considerable notice. Although an American by birth and descent, Mrs. Cavazza has long been deeply interested in Italian matters. Another announcement which will be welcomed by lovers of good living is "100 Ways of Cooking Eggs," by Alessandro Filippini (25 years with Delmonico's), and "100 Recipes for Cooking and Serving Fish," by the same author. These two little books—the first of the *Handy Volume Culinary Series*—will contain only the best recipes, all of which have been tested, tried and proven by Mr. Filippini during his twenty-five years' experience with the Delmonicos.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has a good list of books, chiefly of a religious character, in active preparation. Among them are several volumes of sermons. The late W. C. Magee, Archbishop of York, left material for two volumes, which will be published under the titles "Growth in Grace and Other Sermons" and "Christ the Light of all Scripture and Other Sermons;" Rev. H. Scott Holland, Canon of St. Paul's, will have a volume of "Sermons," which will be the new issue in the *Contemporary Pulpit Li-*

brary; a book of "Sermons Preached at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall," and "Some Aspects of Sin," three courses of Lenten sermons, will be a collection of the work of the late Aubrey L. Moore, and a volume of sermons by Farrar on the Ten Commandments will be entitled "The Voice of Sinai." Of historical and archæological importance will be "Buried Cities and Bible Countries," by George St. Clair, member of the Society of Biblical Archæology; and "The Story of the Discovery of America by Columbus," by Frederick Saunders, Librarian of the Astor Library. George E. Jelf, Canon of Rochester, has prepared a work which will be brought out under the familiar title of a familiar book published many years ago, "Mother, Home and Heaven."

JOHN WILEY & SONS announce several important publications, full titles of which are given under the heading of Arts and Sciences, in the classified list preceding this department.

WORTHINGTON CO. have in press several additions to their various libraries of fiction which will be brought out during the spring. In the *Rose Library* they will publish immediately "Some Children of Adam," by R. M. Manley, a story of New York society life. "Felix Lanzberg's Expiation," by Ossip Schubin, will also be published in this series. To the *International Library* will be added "The Household Idol," by Marie Bernhard, and "A Poor Girl," by W. Heimburg. A new series of paper-bound novels is to be issued under the name of *The Fair Library*, the first number of which will be "Love Knows No Law," by Léon de Tinseau.

#### ANOTHER ENEMY OF BOOKS.

"THOSE who have a copy of William Blades' entertaining little volume on 'The Enemies of Books,'" says the Washington *Book Chronicle*, "should note that Mr. Flinders Petrie has discovered another and an ancient 'enemy' while pursuing his investigations of Egyptian antiquities. The sources from which he recovered the important manuscripts recently given to the world were old *mummy-cases*. Many of these cases are not made of wood nor of a solid and homogeneous mass of papier-maché or other substance; but, as has been suspected by others before, they are built up of single sheets of paper pasted one upon the other until the necessary thickness is obtained. In many cases the paper thus used is nothing less than old manuscripts torn up and put to this base employment. How many mummy-cases are thus composed of manuscripts is a matter of interesting speculation, as is also the question what priceless literary treasures have been thus disposed of. Mr. Petrie has shown that it is possible, after all these centuries, to resolve the mummy-cases into their original sheets, and so to cleanse and restore them as to make them legible. We think it quite right, therefore, after this to rank among the enemies of books the old Egyptian coffin-maker who would so ruthlessly tear up a now priceless manuscript of Homer, or Plato, or Euripides for such ignominious use. The possibilities of future discoveries that are thus opened up are incalculably great, and the prospect can scarcely fail to stimulate popular interest in Egyptian research."

#### DANIEL LOTHROP.

DANIEL LOTHROP, head of the firm of D. Lothrop Co., died on February, the 18th inst., in the sixty-first year of his age. Mr. Lothrop was born in Rochester, N. H., on August 11, 1831, and was the youngest of the three sons of Daniel and Sophia Lothrop. He traced his descent from the old English family of Lowthroppe. As a child he was a rapid and retentive student and showed an instinctive aptitude for mathematics. When a lad of fourteen he had fitted himself for college, but delicate health and a desire to be doing something turned him aside from this course, and he assumed charge of the drugstore of his brother James, increasing the business by adding to it a book counter. Before he was twenty he had developed all the resources at his command, opening branch stores in different towns, and the three brothers, James, John and Daniel had united under the firm-name of D. Lothrop & Co., mutually pledging one another to share and share alike in whatever business enterprise they might engage—a partnership that has existed ever since.

In 1850, the stock of books owned by Elijah Wadleigh, who had conducted a large and flourishing bookstore in Dover, N. H., was purchased by Daniel Lothrop, who enlarged the business, built up a good jobbing trade and quietly experimented in publishing. Then, realizing the possibilities of the Great West, he planned a Western trip, visited the bookstores of the larger cities, and established a combined book, drug and banking business in St. Peter, Minn., with his uncle, Dr. Jeremiah Horne, as cashier. In the financial panic of 1857-58 he was a heavy loser by the failure of other houses and the transfer of the State capital from St. Peter to St. Paul, but succeeded in paying his debts in full. After a short vacation in Florida he devoted himself to his quiet bookstore in Dover, directing his branch enterprises and maturing his plans for his life's work—the establishment of a publishing house that should provide good reading for the people, and especially for the young. Soon after the end of the war, he closed out his various enterprises preparatory to entering on his career as Boston publisher, and in 1867 he established at 38 and 40 Cornhill, Boston, the publishing house of D. Lothrop & Co., with the determination to develop American literature, and raise the juvenile reading of the period to a higher standard. With this object he at once began the publication of copyright works by American authors, offering prizes of \$1000 and \$500 for the best manuscripts—then an entirely new departure in the publishing trade. The first noteworthy publication of the new firm was "Andy Luttrell," a Sunday-school book, which proved a great success and was the beginning of a new era in that sort of literature. From this beginning has grown the present list of over 2000 books by American authors, which has made D. Lothrop Co. one of the largest publishers of strictly American books in the publishing trade of America.

It is with children's books that the name of D. Lothrop Co. is especially associated, and the publication of the better class of this literature forms the bulk of their business. In 1874 the magazine *Wide Awake* was established, and its success led the firm to start several other periodicals, among which are *Babylonia*, *Our Little Men and Women*, *The Pansy*, etc. In the great

Boston fire of 1872 Mr. Lothrop met with heavy losses, so on repeated by another fire in the printing house of Rand, Avery & Co. He then went to the Riverside Press, where he at last secured the printing of his \$1000 prize books. In 1875 he moved from Cornhill to Hawley and Franklin Streets, and in 1890 the retail establishment was removed to handsome quarters on Washington Street, while a large building on Purchase Street was occupied as warehouse, printing and editorial rooms and wholesale department. Since 1887 the firm has been incorporated as the D. Lothrop Company.

Mr. Lothrop's death was unexpected ; although he had been failing for some years, he was at his place of business until within a few days of his death. He leaves a little daughter, Margaret, and his wife, well known to all young readers under her pen-name of " Margaret Sidney," author of the charming chronicles of the " Little Peppers" and other stories.

On the 21st inst., in the offices of Lee & Shepard, there was a meeting of representatives of the various publishing houses of Boston, who had assembled out of respect to the memory of Daniel Lothrop, with whom many of those present had at different times been connected in business. Mr. Lee was elected Chairman and C. R. Magee Secretary. The meeting was called to order at three o'clock, and a committee consisting of Messrs. T. Y. Crowell, C. F. Fisk and R. F. Cummings was appointed by the chairman to prepare appropriate resolutions. Mr. Dana Estes moved that all the trade stores be closed between 11 and 1:30 o'clock on the 22d, the day set for the funeral, and spoke earnestly of the life and work of Daniel Lothrop. Speeches were also made by Mr. De Wolfe and Mr. Lee, and Messrs. De Wolfe, Estes, Lincoln, Magee and Smith were appointed as a committee to attend the funeral.

The services took place at the New " Old South " Church in the Back Bay district, on Tuesday, the 22d, and were conducted by the pastor, Dr. Gordon. A quartette rendered several selections. The church was crowded; all the employees of D. Lothrop Co. attended in a body, and the trade was largely represented. After the services were concluded the remains were conveyed to Concord, Mass., where services were held in the Congregational Church and the body interred in the " Sleepy Hollow Cemetery."

#### OBITUARY NOTES.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS FREEMAN, the well-known English historian, died of small-pox on the 16th inst. at Alicante, Spain, aged sixty-nine years. He was born at Harborne, Staffordshire ; entered Trinity College, Oxford, at eighteen ; and four years later was elected fellow. In 1846, when twenty-three years old, he published his first book, " Church Restoration," the forerunner of more than twenty-five volumes on historical, antiquarian and political subjects. He was an ardent traveller, had contributed largely to journals and reviews, and was well known on the lecture platform. His most important and best known work is " The History of the Norman Conquest of England: its causes and results." At the time of his death Professor Freeman was working on " The History of Sicily from the Earliest Times," two volumes of which had been issued ; much of the remainder is now in manuscript.

LEWIS MERRIAM, the veteran printer and bookseller, died at his home in Greenfield, Mass., March 12. He had resided in that town for more than fifty years. Mr. Merriam was a brother of the late George and Charles Merriam, long time publishers of Webster's Dictionary at Springfield, Mass. He was born at West Brookfield in 1811 and served as apprentice there in the printing office established by his father. He became a member of the firm in 1834, and in 1841 removed to Greenfield, succeeding his brothers William and Homer in the bookstore and bindery they had established in that place. The " Merriam bookstore " has since flourished there, although no member of the family has had a pecuniary interest in it lately.

#### PAPER MADE FROM REFUSE.

THE Refuse Disposal Company, Limited, in London, is engaged in the manufacture of paper from the contents of the dust-bin, of which 3 per cent. at least is paper and rags, besides quite a quantity of straw and other rough material. The process is thus described by *The Querist Magazine* : " The dust on its arrival at the works is shot into a large revolving riddle, having a three-inch mesh through which the heavier and smaller matter finds its way, while the paper, rags, larger bottles, tins, etc., are received at the delivery end of the riddle, and are duly sorted by hand. The heavier materials, which pass through the riddle, are received on a travelling band and elevated to a second riddle having a one and a half inch mesh ; at the delivery end of this second riddle an air-blast blows the lighter materials away from the heavier, the lighter portion principally consists of material suitable for making rough paper ; the heavier is automatically delivered on to a revolving table, where it is overlooked by boys, who separate the bones, glass, etc., while the clinkers and organic matter are ground up in a kollergang. This ground material is sent out from the works for manure. The heavier and smaller pieces which pass through the one and a half inch mesh of the second riddle are again received on a travelling band and mechanically sifted through a half inch mesh, which divides them into two qualities, ashes, which are automatically delivered into barges, and 'breeze.' This 'breeze' consists to a great extent of small pieces of coal and other organic material, and is used by the company as fuel, being burned under their boilers. To prevent any disagreeable smell the draught for the fires is obtained by exhausting with a fan, and the products of combustion pass through an ordinary 'scrubber,' thus avoiding all nuisance. The paper-making materials are at once run into common brown casing paper on the premises. Never was a paper-mill with a 60-inch machine got into a smaller space. The company are now making about fifteen hundred pounds of brown paper in twelve hours. With more space and by more judicious sorting and treatment of the materials to hand the company would, without doubt, be enabled to increase the value of the papers which they make. The works are sufficiently large to be capable of treating a load of dust in about six minutes. The refuse received in the morning leaves the works as finished paper in the afternoon."

## THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the United States is one of the strongest assessment companies in the country. Its membership now numbers 1300 and is rapidly increasing. The limit of membership is 1500, and it is the desire of the Board of Trustees to reach this limit before the close of the year. At the present time every claim against the Association is paid except one. The necessary papers in relation to this claim have not as yet been received by the Secretary. During the past month the following new members have been added: James E. Crowley, New York City; Hermann A. Krauss, Brooklyn, E.D.; Alexander Schmidt, Brooklyn, E. D.; Henry Meister, Brooklyn, N. Y.; George W. Setchell, Boston, Mass.; E. E. Cooper, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Thomas Bruder, New York City; Oliver H. Green, New York City; Jason R. Armstrong, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Richard F. Leask, New York City.

The cost to join this Association is \$2.10, \$1.10 of which will be in payment for the initiation fee of the candidate if elected, and \$1 for the death fund. After becoming a member, each member shall agree to pay into the treasury the sum of \$1.10 whenever any member shall die, within 30 days after receiving notice of said death.

A copy of the constitution and by-laws, together with application blanks and all necessary information, can be obtained by addressing the Secretary, Wilbur B. Ketchum, 2 Cooper Union, New York City.

## NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. MORSE STEPHENS, the new historian of the French Revolution, has edited a series of French Revolutionary speeches.

A NEW tragedy by Mr. Swinburne will be published at an early date. It deals with a Northumbrian subject, and is entitled "The Sisters."

BARING-GOULD is engaged on a novel called "In the Road of the Sea : a tale of the Cornish coast," and another book on "Survivals and Superstitions."

MR. ERIC ROBERTSON is writing a book that is really wanted—a "History of Scottish Literature and Art in Later Times." The work will cover Scotland's golden age, which begins with the Union and ends with the death of Sir Walter.

FROM Bok's "Literary Leaves" we learn that Mr. Theodore Child is at work, in Paris, on the illustrations for an elaborate catalogue of the Oriental art-objects, particularly jades, belonging to Mr. Heber R. Bishop, of this city. Over thirty large etchings on copper, by noted artists, are being printed in colors according to a theory of which Mr. Childs claims to be the inventor.

A FEW days before the death of Prof. Freeman the *Clarendon Press* announced as in preparation for publication this spring the third volume of his "History of Sicily," which deals with the Athenian and Carthaginian expeditions. The first volume, it will be remembered, traced the history of "The Native Nations: the Phoenician and Greek Settlements," and the second continued the record of events "From the Beginning of Greek Settlement to the Commencement of Greek Intervention."

## WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

W. S. APPLETON has been appointed a member of the Columbian Fair Committee of the Stationers' Board of Trade, vice A. C. Barnes, who has declined to serve, owing to lack of time. William Irwin Martin, the chairman of the committee, has issued a circular to the members of the board notifying them of the names of the members of the committee and asking all to co-operate heartily with the committee.

A NUMBER of women have organized the San Francisco Woman's California Book Exhibit for the World's Fair. The object of the society is to collect a complete library by California writers, files of papers, poems, and sketches worthy of preservation and to present them as an exhibition to the World's Fair. After the Fair the collection is to be presented to the Golden Gate Park Museum.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE LIBERTY Book Co., N. Y., announce a cheap edition—the *Willard Edition*—of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter."

THE WAVERLY CO., New York, announce a twenty-five cent edition of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," on which copyright has now expired.

EVERETT WADDEY COMPANY, Richmond, Va., have just issued "Howison's History of the United States," by Rev. Robert Reid Howison, of Virginia.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will shortly publish a copyright edition, edited by an American physician, of "Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology and Therapeutics," by Dr. W. Hale White, of London.

WM. BEVERLY HARRISON, No. 3 East 14th Street, has secured the agency for New York City for March Brothers' list of publications, including those recently purchased from the Teachers' Publishing Co. He will carry a full stock of all of their goods hereafter.

D. APPLETON & CO. have won their arbitration suit against Jacob U. Payne, of New Orleans, in the celebrated case involving the right to publish Jefferson Davis' memoirs. Stephen P. Nash, who was appointed arbitrator to settle the differences between the publishers and the executors of the Davis estate, has decided in favor of the former.

COULD there be a much better epitaph, says the New York *Tribune*, for a book lover than this?

In affectionate remembrance of  
HENRY STEVENS,  
Lover of Books,  
Born at Barnet, Vermont, Aug. 24, 1819,  
The volume of whose  
Earthly labor was closed  
In London, February 28, 1886, in the  
Sixty-seventh year of his age.  
"And another book was opened, which is the Book of  
Life."

A FEATURE of the present copyright law is that it affords copyright to European illustrations without the necessity of making them here. The American and Foreign Electrotype Agency has made arrangements with a number of English, French and German illustrated magazines to obtain copyright for desirable illustrations according to the provisions of the law, and cautions American publishers against using illustrations

from the publications mentioned on page 461 of this issue.

THE Art Lithographic Publishing Company, N. Y., has brought out a new book entitled "The Wedding Bell." It is a wedding souvenir executed in color in the highest style of the lithographic art, and is having a wide sale. There are two pages for the photographs of the bride and groom. The marriage certificate, which occupies a page, is exquisite in design, and the four pages at the close are for the autographs of those present at the wedding. The designs are accompanied by appropriate poetical selections. The book is bound in white, with gold title, and the back and half of the sides are in white gros grain silk.

L. PRANG & Co. issue this year as an Easter novelty two so-called "photo-color prints," reproducing in delicate tints paintings by Alfred Miessner, of the Madonna and Child, and of cherubs. These pictures are the first results of a new process which makes use of the photographic negative for obtaining printing plates in indicated colors for the lithographic press. They are interesting not only pictorially, but as skillful experiments in the mechanical reproduction, or rather imitation, of the colors of the camera. Besides these they have as usual a number of artistic novelties in cards, hand-painted goods, satin and silk art prints, books and booklets. These are all in the chaste and effective style which has rendered the publications of this house so famous. The firm offers for the spring season a fine selection of new studies, Sunday-school cards, pictures and ivory photograph frames. The Christmas and New Year holiday publications are in course of preparation and will soon be ready to exhibit to the trade.

HARRISON & SONS, of St. Martin's Lane, London, according to the *Athenaeum*, have printed, for private circulation, "a complete list of the seventeen hundred signs in their font of Egyptian type. They are divided into groups—gods, men, women, animals, birds, etc.; and at the end are given in chronological order about five hundred cartouches of Egyptian kings."

JOHN GRANT, of Edinburgh, has in press a new edition of "The Costume of the Clans," the folio volume by the Brothers Stuart, who posed in English society some fifty years ago as grandsons of the Young Pretender. The text—to which has been added biographies of the authors—has been carefully revised, while the thirty-seven full-page plates are fac-similes of the originals. There will be two editions, one with the plates colored by hand, the other with the plates uncolored.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. will publish, during the spring season, a new work by Count A. K. Tolstoi, entitled "Prince Serebryany: a romance of the times of Ivan the Terrible." The translation is by Captain Filmore. The same firm will also issue in May a volume of the interesting papers about Carlyle, from the pen of Sir Gavan Duffy, which are appearing in the *Contemporary Review*. It will be entitled "Conversations with Carlyle," and will contain a photogravure portrait.

SIGNOR ROUX, the Italian Deputy, and head of the largest publishing house in Milan, it is reported has discovered an unprinted manuscript

of Torquato Tasso. It is important because it describes a journey to Egypt, thus making it probable that the poet saw with his own eyes many of the things set forth in "Gerusalemme Liberata." Heretofore this was not believed to be the case. The manuscript will be published, with notes, by Signor Roux on April 25, the 297th anniversary of Tasso's death.

THE COLLECTORS' DIRECTORY, "Répertoire-Annuaire des Collectionneurs," which was announced some time ago, has just been issued by the Librairie Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 13 Rue Lafayette, Paris. It is divided into three parts: Paris, the Provinces, Foreign Countries. It includes all branches of collections; books, autographs, coins and others. The foreign division is not entirely free from misprints. The French division is extremely exhaustive, so that the work with its 17,000 addresses will become a valuable book of reference to the trades interested.

DAVID NUTT has in preparation a reissue in three volumes of Florio's "Montaigne," the initial number of a series of Tudor translations, under the general editorship of Mr. W. E. Henley. Mr. George Saintsbury will contribute a study of Florio's English. Other numbers are in preparation under the editorship of Mr. Charles Whibley and the Rev. William Hunt. It is hoped that the series, which is designed to be a monument of printing [by T. & A. Constable, of the Edinburgh University Press,] and production, will include North's "Plutarch" and Lord Berners' "Froissart." Mr. David Nutt will also publish three dramas by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson, of which one, "Beau Austin," was played last year at the Haymarket.

THE two new volumes of Mr. B. F. Stevens' "Fac-similes of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America" are devoted to the commission sent to America in 1778 for the purpose of effecting a reconciliation with the revolted colonies, and contain the official correspondence of the Commissioners—the Earl of Carlisle, William Eden and Governor Johnstone—with the Secretary of State for the American Department, giving the details of their proceedings in the execution of their difficult trust. The official letters of the Commander-in-Chief in America, Sir Henry Clinton, to the same Secretary of State during the term of this commission, are included, to show the military events of the same period.

#### AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

THOS. BIRCH'S SONS, Philadelphia, announce the sale of another important collection—the most important, they claim, that they have yet offered. It comprises the Washington-Tilghman correspondence in which were found many letters which are fine specimens of Washington's handwriting, and some of which are of great interest on account of their portrayal of Washington as a "gentleman-farmer" and general business man. Col. Tilghman's diary kept at Yorktown (narrating the surrender of Cornwallis) and that kept during his mission to the Indians of New York in 1775, deserve special mention. Besides the other letters and manuscripts of Revolutionary interest the collection includes letters of Abraham Lincoln and General Grant, miniature and oil portraits and other items of interest. (1116 lots.) The sale will take place April 5 and 6, and will be conducted by Stan. V. Henkels.

MARCH 28, 29.—The classical library of the late Prof. J. J. Cornelissen, of Leyden. (1046 lots.)—Leyden, E. J. Brill.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

## BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]

The Annotated Paragraph Bible, leath. Sheldon & Co.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOLARIE, N. Y.

The Illustrated American, v. 1 and 2, bound or pts.

The Arena, Dec., 1889, 2 copies.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

McGuffey's Eclectic Readers, 1st, 2d and 3d, rev. stereotyped ed. 1853.

McGuffey, Spelling Book, same ed.

Parker's 1st, 2d and 3d Reader, old ed.

BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 73 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y. Colvert's Almanac, 6 years in 1 v. or singly.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL. Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop for 1878, 1879. Good price paid.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The Hawk Chief, by John T. Irving, Jr.

The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico, by Dr. Bird.

BRENTANO'S, 124 5TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]

Life of John Milton, by Nimrod.

Sparrowgrass Sparrows.

Sketches in the Hunting Field, Watson.

Rifle and Hound in Ceylon, Sir Sam'l Baker.

Five Years of a Hunter's Life in So. Africa, Gordon Cumming.

The Old House by the River, Prime.

Later Years, Prime.

Annals of the Road.

Life of the Foxhound.

Appletons' Cyclopaedia, any binding.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, any binding; also, Edinburgh ed., cl.

American Catalogue, up to 1884.

Whittier's Works, de luxe.

Lowell's " " "

Colly Cibber's Apology, de luxe. Nimmo.

Annals of the Stage, Doran.

Medallion History of the U. S.

Thackeray's Works. London, 1868.

Sunlight on Life's Path.

Pictorial American Scenery. Estes & Lauriat.

Appleton's Annuals. 1888, 1889.

Wallace's Trotting Register, full set.

Milton's Prose Works, Miford ed.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]

Life, v. 1 and 2, 1883.

Misunderstood.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.

A. E. Abroad.

L. Carroll Judson, Moral Probe.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, v. 15 up, Stoddard ed., hf. mor.

CLAPP & JONES, BRATTLEBORO, VT.

Any work relating to Familiestere established by M.

Gudin, at Guise, France. Please quote.

CADBY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 357 B'WAY, TROY, N. Y.  
St. Nicholas Mag., May, 1874; March, 1877; all of 1888; and July, Aug., 1889.

Rebellion Record, nos. 7, 8, 9, 46, 56, 57, 58.  
Picturesque America, pt. 21.

" Europe, pts. 43, 44, 51, 52.

Duyckinck's Hist. of World, pt. 8.

Prescott's Philip II., 8<sup>o</sup>, cl., v. 3.

Colonial Hist. of N. Y., 4<sup>o</sup>, v. 1, 3, 11.

Hogarth's Works, pts. 1, 5, 9, 10. London and N. Y.  
Printing and Pub. Co.

C. N. CASPER, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Any book on falconry.

Scott's Works, Household ed. Ticknor, Boston, 1858:  
Kenilworth, v. 1, 2; Peveril of Peck, v. 1 or the 2 v.

Frank Leslie's Illustr. Zeitung, 1890 and '91.

Ticknor, C., Philosophy of Living. N. Y., 1844.

THE CENTRAL BOOKSTORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRISBURG, PA. [Cash.]

Leaves from the Diary of an Old Lawyer, formerly pub. by Am. Book Exchange.

THE CHAIN & HARDY BOOK, STATIONERY AND ART CO., DENVER, COL.

Allen, Great Cathedrals of World.

Corelli, The Vendetta.

Cunningham, For Honor's Sake.

" Sancho Panza's Pit.

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., 35 BOND ST., N. Y.  
Brontë, Charlotte, by Augustine Birrell. W. Scott, London.

Bronte Country, its Topography, Antiquity and History, by J. A. Erskine Stuart, 33 il. L., G. & Co.

Brontë, Anne, Tenant of Wildfell Hall. S., E. & Co., London.

Brontë, Charlotte, The Professor, and Poems; and Poems by Her Sisters and Father. S., E. & Co., London.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

De Vinne's Printer's Price-List.

Wm. Winter's Trip to England, Osgood ed.

Flower, Fruit and Farming, containing Essay on the Apple by Henry Ward Beecher.

The Greek Play at Harvard.

Halliwell-Phillipps' Outlines of the Study of Shakespeare, 1st ed.

Eggleston's Mr. Blake's Walking-Stick.

" Schoolmaster's Stories for Boys and Girls.

Cooper's Ned Myers.

Collins' History of Kentucky, 2 v., ed. by R. H. Collins.

Maryland Simplified Pleading, by Samuel Tyler.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

O'Brien, Fitz James, Poems and Stories, ed. by Wm.

Winter. J. R. Osgood, Boston, 1881.

Fortnightly Review, May, 1879.

Life of Grant and Wilson, by C. A. Phelps. Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Henry Irving, by Wm. Winter. Coombs, N. Y.

The Phantom City. Cassell Pub. Co., N. Y.

Fletcher's Co-operative Index to Periodicals, v. 3, no. 3.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]

Samuel J. Baird, Elohim Revealed.

Ezra Stiles Ely, Calvanism and Hopkinsianism. N. Y., 1811.

W. Kinkade, The Bible Doctrine, etc. N. Y., 1829.

J. Kidd, Eternal Sonship. Phila., 1823; London, 1872.

Landis, On the Resurrection.

" Original Sin and Imputation. Richmond, 1884.

L. Miller, Letters on Eternal Sonship. 1823.

C. Mather, Discipline of the New England Churches.

Henry J. Ripley, Church Polity.

C. Savery, Election of the Church of God in Christ. Plymouth, 1837.

E. H. Sears, Regeneration, Effectual Calling. Phila., 1876.

John Taylor, D.D., of Norwich, Theological Works.

Voltaire, Philosophical Dictionary. London, 1824; Boston, 1836.

Virchow's Works, in English.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Counsel to Parents, by Blackwell.

The Nihilist Princess.

Wit and Wisdom of Heine.

E. Darrow & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Harper's Magazine, March, 1887. Must be a fresh and clean copy.

Ecce, Orienti Risi, etc., of Esseus, No. V.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Fafaday's Electrical Experiments, 3 v.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO. [Cash.]

A Study of Burke, by J. Morley.

The Ecclesiastical Republic, by Smythe.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

History of Virginia, by Chas. Campbell.

Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, by Bishop W. Meade.

Luca's German Dictionary.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Well's Every Man His Own Lawyer.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
Hawthorne and His Wife, 2 v. L. P.  
Set of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, 9 v.  
Wallace, Malay Archipelago, 2 v.  
" Amazons, 1 v.  
Schweinfurth, Africa, 2 v.  
Seton, Africa, 1 v.  
Lady Ann Blunt, The Euphrates, 2 v.  
Thompson, Masai Country, Africa.  
Hooker, Himalayan Journals, 2 v.  
St. Connolly, Persia and Afghanistan.  
Pregevalsky, Tartary, 2 v.  
Shaw, Yast and Kastigar, 1 v.  
Cooper, Yang-tsi-Kiang.  
Bock, Head Hunters of Borneo, 1 v.  
Fortune, Residence Among the Chinese.  
St. John, Borneo, 2 v.  
Guillemaire, Cruise of the *Manhesa*, 2 v.  
Atkinson, Western Siberia, 2 v.  
" Upper and Lower Amoor, 2 v.  
Curzon, Monasteries of the Levant, 1 v.  
Palgrave, Arabia, 2 v.  
Burton, Mecca and Medina.  
Rae, White Sea Peninsula, 1 v.  
Boddam-Whetham, Brazil, 2 v.  
Bark's Fish River, America.  
Franey, Austrian Polar Expedition.  
Lamont, Seasons with the Sea Horses.  
Franklin Evans, a Temperance Tale, pap., 8°, pub. by  
Winchester & Benjamin about 1843.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [Cash.]  
*Littell's Living Age*, nos. 23, 78-86, 89-91, 93, 94, 96-99.  
*Illustrated American*, 1st 23 nos.  
*Putnam's Magazine*, Dec., 1857.  
*Carpenter and Builder*, Jan. and Feb., 1891.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 30, LAFAYETTE PLACE,  
N. Y. [Cash.]  
Our Seven Churches, Thos. K. Beecher.  
D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.  
Rives' Life and Times of Madison, 3 v.  
McCall's History of Georgia.  
Elements of Morality, by Salzmann.  
Arthur Monteith, a Scottish Story.  
Old Naumkeag, by Webster, Salem, 1877.  
Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, by Collins.  
Phila., 1825.  
Churches of the Valley, by Nevin, Phila., 1852.  
My Cave Life in Vicksburg, N. Y., 1864.

GAY & BIRD, 27 KING WILLIAM ST., W. STRAND, LONDON,  
ENG.  
Portal's Comparison of Egyptian Symbols with Hebrew,  
\$1.50.  
2 Rosenb't's Roadmaking.  
6 De Gay's Blowpipe.  
Pratt's Book on Training the Horse.  
Snodgrass' Physiology of the Senses.

GOODENOUGH & WOGLOM CO., 122 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Hugh Miller's Paleontology; or, The Testimony of the  
Rocks.  
F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.  
Madame Virgee La Brun.  
Religious Weakness of Protestantism, by Francis W.  
Newman.  
Lavator's Physiognomy.  
Day-Break in Spain, by J. M. Wylie.  
Chronicles of Roger of Wendover.  
Hook's Life of Cranmer.  
Spedding's Life and Letters of Lord Bacon.  
Laud's Diary.  
Christie's Life of Shaftesbury.  
Old ed. of Peter Parley's Child's History of the World.  
Musical Sketches, by Elise Polko.  
The Poems of Francis Quarles.  
Bates' Battle of Gettysburg.  
Life of the First William Pitt.  
Translation of the Works of Corneille.  
The Elective Franchise in the United States, by D. C.  
McMillan, pub. by Putnam.  
Sterling's Hegel.  
Hamilton's Works, Lodge's ed., 10 v. Putnam.  
The Complete Works of Henry Clay, ed. by Colton.  
Cruise of the Alabama, by Haywood, pub. by Houghton,  
Mifflin.  
T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Captain Fracasse, pap. or cl.  
Thomas, Gold Hunter's Lib., 3 v., Lee & S. ed.  
J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]  
Catalogue of Surgeon-General's Library, v. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
11, 12, any or all, good as new.  
Davis, C. H., Chronometer Rates as Affected by Change  
of Temperature, 1878.  
Astronomical and Meteorological Observations, U. S.  
Naval Observatory, 1875.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [Cash.]  
The New Gospel of Peace, R. G. White.  
Hist. of Spanish Literature. Ticknor.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.  
*Engineering Magazine*, 1st year.  
*Public Opinion*, complete to 1891.  
*Review of Reviews*, complete to 1891.  
*Forum*, complete to 1890.  
*Harper's Magazine*, Oct., Nov., 1891; Feb., '63, May,  
Nov., '51.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.  
Religion and Life, Bartram.  
Irvin's (not Irving's) Poems.  
James Seth's Freedom as Ethical Postulate.

C. D. HURD, 4304 EMERALD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Marshall's Washington, 5 v.  
Spark's Writings of Washington, v. 9, large pap.  
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 2, large pap.  
Riedsel's Letters and Journals of American Revolution.  
Connecticut Blue Laws.  
Greely's Arctic Expedition.  
Bartlett's Canadian Scenery.  
Picturesque America.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [Cash.]  
2 copies Lindsay's Morgan Horse.  
Knight, Mechanical Dictionary.  
Mourt's Relations.  
The Christian Character of Early Communal Institutions.  
*Temple Bar*.  
Sacred Societies; or, Mysteries of Inquisition of Spain.  
H. S. INMAN, 283 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Audubon's Birds, plates of the 8° ed.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Herndon's Life of Abraham Lincoln.  
*Harper's Young People*, Dec., 1890.

JAMES A. JENKINS, 663 6TH AVE., N. Y.  
Expository Sermons on the Epistles for the Sundays of  
the Christian Year, 2 v. Macmillan & Co. State price.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Pirate's Own Book.  
Lives of Pirates.  
Pirate Boy.  
Sketch of Connecticut, by Sigourney.  
Art Anatomy, by Rimmer.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KAN-  
SAS CITY, MO. [Cash.]  
Hodgkin's Italy and Her Invaders.  
Bretton's Life of an Artist, 1st. de luxe.  
Books on Window Dressing.  
Love Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, ed. by Campbell.  
Kellogg's Labor and Other Capital.  
Scott's Poetical Works, 12 v., Roxburghe ed.  
Trollope's Decade of Italian Women. London, 1859.  
Morley's Burke. London, 1867.  
Martineau's Biographical Sketches.  
Bennett's Forest Rose. Cincinnati.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
*Journal Iron and Steel Institute*, 2 complete sets.  
*Railroad and Engineering Journal*, 1887-1891.  
Transactions of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 2 complete sets.  
Transactions of American Institute of Mining Engineers,  
a complete set with index.  
Transactions of American Society of Mechanical Engineers,  
complete set.  
Transactions of American Society of American Engineers,  
complete set.  
*Commercial Chronicle*, complete set and Supplement.  
American Almanac, 1878, '90, '91, '92.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
Mosby and His Men.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
Ellet's Women of the American Revolution, 3 v. 1851.  
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,  
Mass.  
Life of W. H. Seward, by Judge Wm. Kent, pub. in N. Y.  
about 1834.  
Motley's John of Barneveld, 2 v., black cl., Harper's  
large type ed.  
Dodge, M. M., A Few Friends and How They Amused  
Themselves.  
Douglass, Life of John Brown.  
Flagg, Life of Washington Allston.  
Morris, C., Life of Margaret Mercer.  
Shedd, Mrs. J. A., The Ghiberti Gates. Boston, 1879.  
Thackeray, W. M., Jeames' Diary, etc. N. Y., 1864.  
" " " A Shabby Gentle Story. N. Y., 1864.  
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2.  
Osgood, Samuel, Milestones in Our Life's Journey.  
McCarthy, Justin, Linley Rochford.  
Waring's Whip and Spur.  
Arthur, W., Etymological Dictionary of Family and  
Christian Names. New York, 1857.

## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [Cash.]

Townley's Lancashire Poems.

Thoreau's Works, 1st ed., any.

Cooper's Leather-Heads; Ways of the Hour; Heidenmauer; Afloat and Ashore. Townsend, Darley plates.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Thompson, Locke Amsden, Boston, 1848.

May Martin, Burlington, 1848.

Mrs. Grant, American Lady.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

• Pollard's Every Day Miracle.

Scott's Distinguished Am. Lawyers.

Schwab's Sabbath in History.

Sleeman's Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare.

Mayer's Sketch of Harvard University.

Walker, Hydrostatic Heat.

Hist. of Netherland Ref. Ch.

Anthony's Story of Empire State.

Ball's Pioneers of '49.

Brown's Amer. Patent System.

Chapin's Mountaineering in Colorado.

Hall's Year-Book of Descendants of Revol.

Ordinaux, Const. Hist. of U. S.

Nesbit's Lessons in Art.

Washburn's Spanish Masters, pub. by Putnams.

Murillo and Spanish School of Painters, by Scott.

Thiers' Consulate and the Empire, 10 v. State binding and price.

S. F. MCLEAN &amp; CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [Cash.]

D. R. May, The Human Figure, Blackwood, London. Mackintosh, Electrical Theory of Universe. Hetherington, London.

Whewell's History of Inductive Sciences, 2 v.

Young's The Sun.

Tait's Recent Advances in Physical Science.

Kingsley, Hereward, 2 v. Macmillan, 1881.

Dana's Mineralogy, 8<sup>th</sup>.

Life of Thos. H. Stockton. Phila., 1869.

Beecher's Sermons, pamphlets.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Notes on Revelation, J. N. D.

2 Trees of Paradise, W. Scott.

Son of God, J. G. Bellett.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

The Daltons.

Arthur O'Leary.

Martins of Cro Martin.

Harry Lorrequer.

Chas. Lever's Novels, 8<sup>th</sup> ed.

MILLER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]

Bancroft's History of U. S., v. 9 and 10.

Book-Mart, Aug., 1888; May, July, Sept., '89.

Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.

Appleton's Applied Mechanics, v. 2.

Phillips' Curran and Grattan Speeches.

Life of May Jameson, by Jane Seaver.

Set Guizot, France, in pts.

Architectural Record, nos. 1 and 2.

Habitations of Man in all Ages, by Viollet-le-Duc.

Fishing in American Waters, by Thaddeus Norris.

I Go Fishing, by I. K. Prime.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Scribner's Monthly, 1st to v., unbound preferred.

Boswell's Johnson, v. 3, Natl. Illus. Lib.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.

Life of Modjeska, Ogilvie's ed.

D. N. MORRISON, 4210 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA.

Riddell's New Elements of Hand-Railing.

Cathedral Towns of England, Scotland and Ireland, by Silloway and Powers. Boston, 1883.

R. A. OAKES, WATERTOWN, N. Y. [Cash.]

Hale, Iroquois Book of Rites.

Taylor, Eleusinian Mysteries.

Rawlinson, Herodotus, 4 v.

Bourke, Snake Dance.

Ammannus Marcellinus. Bohn.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J. Crystal's Book of Dogs, new or second-hand.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Herder's Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.

Leah, the Forsaken (novel, not the play).

Una and Her Paupers.

J. H. POOLEY, 1106 ADAMS ST., TOLEDO, O. Catalogues of rare books.

PORTER &amp; COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA. Cooper, American Men of Letter Ser., large pap., red cl. Spanish Papers. { By Irving, National ed., black cl. Miscellanies. Longfellow and Johnson's Book of Hymns.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [Cash.] Bishop Elliott's Handy Volume Commentary on the Revolution. Jas. Pott &amp; Co. Life for a Life. Harper &amp; Bros. American Catalogue, complete or pts. " Annals, 1887, '88, '89, '90, '91. Handbook of American Authors. Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1889, English. Bookseller's Library and How to Use It.

J. RANDOLPH, CARE LOCK BOX 1183, PHILA., PA.

Master of Greylands, by Mrs. Henry Wood.

Within the Maze, " " "

Verner's Pride, Peterson's ed., cl. or pap.

J. W. RANDOLPH &amp; CO., RICHMOND, VA.

Va. Politics, 1855, Life of Gen. H. A. Wise, by Hamilton. Richmond, 1856.

Munford's Va. Reports, v. 5, 6.

Call's Va. Reports, v. 4, 5, 6.

Dabney's Defence of Virginia.

Grigsby's (H. B.) Va. Convention, 1829-30; also 1776.

Knox, John, Life of, written by himself.

Randolph's Va. Reports, v. 3, 4.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, 243 4TH AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [Cash.]

Scribner's Magazine, Nov. and Dec., 1870; April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Dec., '71; April, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., '72; March, May, June, July, Oct., '73; July, Dec., '74.

Literary Digest, v. 1, bound or in nos.

Lord Erskine's Speeches, second-hand.

Fredric Bastiat's Work on Free Trade.

Seneca's Morals, Camelot ed.

Poet Lore, v. 1, bound or unbound, or odd nos.

Popular Science Monthly, Supplement nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Art Magic, Emma Harding Britton; also, Ghost Land, if cheap.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.

Art and Letters, Les Art et Les Letters, for 1886, '88, '89. Prisians, books on.

Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Fine art works, any special bargains.

Portfolio, a set. Phila., 1802.

Silliman's Journal, complete set.

Audubon's Birds or Quadrupeds.

Natural History, colored plates.

RISER &amp; CO., 248 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.

The Spectator, v. 1 and 2 in one, ed. pub. by Crissy &amp; Markley and Cowperthwaite &amp; Co., Phila., 1853. Annual Register, from 1856 to date.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. Peale's Popular Educator.

A. H. ROFFE &amp; CO., 11 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Cosmopolitan Magazine, Nov., Dec., 1890.

Illustrated American, nos. 1-5.

St. Nicholas, any nos. of v. 1; Nov., Dec., 1890.

Forum, April, May, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1886; March, 1887.

SCRANTON, WETMORE &amp; CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. Revised English Bible, Min. Par. Ref., Davies and Green. Byre &amp; Spottiswoode, 1877.

Glenny, Aryan Relations to the Egyptians and Chaldeans.

Leonard, Woman in Ancient Egypt.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.

Gardner, House that Jill Built. Fords, H. &amp; H.

Semmes, Service Afloat and Ashore During the War with Mexico.

Henry, Campaign Sketches of War with Mexico.

SHONFIELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.

Poor's Railroad Manual for 1889, '90, or '91.

The Federalist, ed. by Lodge.

Helper's Impending Crisis.

La Fontaine's Tales.

SIZER &amp; KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]

Hospitaliter, Domestic Electricity for Amateurs.

Harper's Mo., Dec., 1861.

Electrical Toy-Making.

Any book on rustic work.

" " raising ducks.

ALFRED SMITH, 61½ BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS. [Cash.]

Battles and Leaders of Civil War, set or odd nos.

Froude's Hist. of England or Ireland, odd vols. Scribner.

Picturesque America, odd nos.

W. T. SMITH &amp; CO., 145 GENESSEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.

Bennett's History of the Philosophy of Pedagogics.

E. STEIGER &amp; CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [Cash.]

Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v. 1-5.

Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, v. 1, 4.

Larrazaabal, Life of Simon Bolivar, 2 v.

J. D. Rupp, He Pas Ecclesia, 1844.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

New Heloise, by Rousseau.

**BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.**

STUART & THOMPSON, 105 1st St., PORTLAND, OR.  
Moorman's Mineral Springs of North America.  
MacPherson's Baths and Wells in Europe.

TIBBET'S Book Co., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
Chrysostom, On Matthew, 3 v., 8°.  
Plymouth Pulpit, Beecher, 10 v.  
Forbes, On the 39 Articles.  
Wordsworth's Church History.  
Knowledge of God, 2 v., 8°.

J. NELSON TRASK, NEW SALEM, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.  
Penny Cyclopaedia.  
Century Dictionary, second-hand.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J. [Cash.]  
Anderson, Modern Horsemanship.

OTTO ULRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Church, Mechanics of Materials. Wiley, 1887.  
Liberty of the Press, etc., Jas. Paterson. Macmillan.  
Bryce, American Commonwealth, 1st ed.

L. T. VERNON, 23 PEARL ST., N. Y.  
Cook's Voyages, by Wm. Ellis, 8°.  
Turnbull, Voyages.  
Saxton, Five Years Within the Golden Gate.  
*De Bour Commercial Review*, May, 1858; March, '57.

FRANCIS WALSH, 137 E. 23D ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
Intellectual Life, Hammerton. Roberts Bros.  
Old theatrical photos, lithos, etc.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Derry, a Historical Novel.

W. E. WEIMER, LEBANON, PA.  
Thirlwall, History of Greece, 8 v., 8°. London, 1855.  
Freeman, History of Federal Government.  
Schoemann, Antiquities of Greece: The State.  
" Athenian Constitutional History.  
Dollinger, Jew and Gentile, etc. London, 1862.  
B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Beecher, Sermons, v. 1. New York, 1868.  
Taylor, Sensation of Pain.  
Hayne, R. G., Life and Speeches. 1845.  
Dunlap, American Theatre. 1832.  
Williams, Statesman's Manual, 4 v. 1854.  
Francois, The Last Von Reckenburg, tr. by Percival.  
1887.

Hartt, Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. 1870.  
Carpenter, Engineering Laboratory Practice.  
The Land We Love, ed. by G. N. Hill, complete set.  
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases of August, 1890.  
Annals of Surgery, v. 11, no. 6.  
Conrad and Wymann, Description of Fossils from Chile.  
1856.  
Conrad, Description of Fossils of Syria and Palestine Expedition. Baltimore, 1852.  
Dana, Description of Fossils U. S. Exploration Expedition of 1838-42. Philadelphia, 1849.  
American Naturalist of Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1891.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Christie's Military and Naval Operations. N. Y., 1818.  
Scott, John, Democratic Government a Failure. Kegan  
Paul & Co., London.

WORRINGTON Co., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

Wirt Sikes.  
Dr. J. W. Redfield.  
W. C. Redfield.  
Judge Isaac F. Redfield.  
Olive Logan.  
Pres. T. D. Wolsey.  
Capt. Chas. King.  
Nora Perry.  
Helen Campbell.  
Heptameron, Machen's ed. London, 1886.  
E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
MacKay's History of the U. S., pt. 4, page 601, etc. Vir-  
tue & Co.  
*Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery*, Jan., 1886.  
Meredith's Poems of Joy of Earth, 1st ed., uncut. 1883.  
Jefferies, Red Deer, 1st ed., uncut. 1884.  
Old Christmas, ill. by Caldecott. McM., 1876.

Works.

**BOOKS FOR SALE.**

THOS. BRADBURN, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Annals and Debates in Congress, 42 v.; Congressional  
Debates, 29 v.; together 71 v. \$25.00  
Bowditch's Mécanique Céleste, 4 thick 4° vols., hf. rus.,  
fine condition. \$65.00.

CADBY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 357 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Complete set Pub. Trade List Annuals.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & Co., 150 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Storer's Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, complete  
copy, good condition.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9th ST., PHILA., PA.  
Harper's Magazine, new and uniform, 83 v., hf. roan,  
\$110.00.  
Scribner and Century, 42 v., uniform and new, hf. mor.,  
\$75.00.  
Scribner's Magazine, 10 v., hf. roan, new, \$15.00.  
Littlell's Living Age, 187 v., hf. roan, new, \$250.00.  
Popular Science Monthly, 37 v. and 3 v. supplement, hf.  
roan, new, \$60.00.

**HELP WANTED.**

WANTED.—A TRAVELLING SALESMAN to sell  
books. Please give reference, experience, etc., to  
PUBLISHER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 330 Pearl St., N. Y.

WANTED.—YOUNG MAN as salesman. Must have  
had at least three years' experience in retail book-  
store. Address, with age, salary expected, etc., GREG-  
ORY'S BOOKSTORE, Providence, R. I.

BRIGHT YOUNG MAN with knowledge of retail  
business. Must write good hand and be willing to  
make himself generally useful. To such a permanent  
position is offered. Address, stating qualifications, etc.,  
etc., F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.

**SITUATIONS WANTED.**

A FIRST-CLASS BOOKMAN is in want of a situa-  
tion. Understands every branch of the business.  
West preferred. No objection to travel. For partic-  
ulars address T. E. SHAW, 72 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

A GENTLEMAN with several years' experience in the  
publishing business, with a thorough knowledge of  
the details of book-making and at present filling the ca-  
pacity of manufacturer with a well-known publishing  
house, is desirous of making a change. Address M., THE  
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICES.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 4163X.—To wit: Be it remembered, That on the  
26th day of January, Anno Domini 1892, Charlotte A.  
Hamilton, Adelaide Hamilton and Alice Hamilton, of  
New York, have deposited in this office the title of a book,  
the title or description of which is in the following words,  
to wit: "The Federalist. A Commentary on the Constitu-  
tion of the United States. By Alexander Hamilton, Jay and Madison. Also, The Continentalist, and Other  
Papers. By Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton.  
Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1892," the right  
whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the  
laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.  
In renewal for 14 years from February 10, 1892, when  
the first term of 28 years will have expired.

**SPECIAL NOTICES.**

COMPLETE sets of all the leading Magazines and Re-  
views, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-  
ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND  
FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

H. MISCHKE, dealer in books on fine arts, architec-  
ture, etc., photographs, etchings and photogra-  
vures, engravings and lithographs. Importations from  
Europe weekly. Store, 2 and 4 Barclay St. (Astor House),  
and Office, 36 and 38 Beekman St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned  
is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or  
new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be  
used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM,  
7 Barclay St., New York.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS. Material collected  
and compiled for all kinds of works, excepting fiction.  
Statistics a specialty. Indexing and cataloguing.  
Address G. E. BIVER, 835 N. 16th St., Philadelphia.

EVERYBODY send name for FREE circular. "All Po-  
etry" 70 cents. THE TRADDLES Co., Cincinnati, O.

55,000 NAMES AND ADDRESSES. A complete  
directory of enterprising Western teachers  
for 1892. Write PROF. HULL, Shelton, Nebraska.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines  
pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

# HENRY HOLT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

*Allen's* Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Physics. By C. R. ALLEN, of the New Bedford High School.

*Barker's* Elements of Physics. By Prof. G. F. BARKER, of the University of Pa.

*Black's* Natural History Lessons.

*Brink's (Bernhard'sen)*. A new volume of Early English Literature.

*Crozier's (Prof. A. A.)* A Dictionary of Botanical Terms.

*Falckenberg's* History of Philosophy. Translated by Prof. A. C. ARMSTRONG, Jr., of Wesleyan University, Ct.

*Farrer's (J. A.)* Paganism and Christianity.

*Goethe's* Dichtung und Wahrheit. First three books. With introduction and notes by Prof. H. C. G. von JAGEMANN, of Harvard University.

*Goodell's* Greek Lessons : continuing "The Greek in English" to prepare for Xenophon. By Prof. T. D. GOODELL, of Yale University.

*Hillern's (W. von)*. Höher als die Kirche. New edition, with Notes and Vocabulary by MILLS WHITTLESEY, of the Lawrenceville (N. J.) School.

*Hyde's* Practical Ethics. By Pres. WM. DE WITT HYDE, of Bowdoin.

*Jagemann's* German Syntax. By Prof. H. C. von JAGEMANN, of Harvard University.  
German Composition.

*Jastrow's* Chapters in Modern Psychology. By Prof. Jos. JASTROW, of the University of Wisconsin.

*Joyne's* A Brief French Grammar. By Prof. E. S. JOYNES, of South Carolina College.

*Judson's* The Latin in English. (To correspond with Goodell's "The Greek in English.") By Prof. H. P. JUDSON, of the University of Chicago.

*Pancoast's (Henry S.)* English Literature Specimens. With introductions, notes and comments.

*Richl's (W. H. von)* Burg Neideck. Edited with introduction and notes by Prof. A. H. PALMER, of Yale University.

*Schiller's* Wallenstein. A new edition, with introduction and notes.

*Shaw's* English Composition by Practice. By Dr. E. R. SHAW, Principal Yonkers High School.

*Storm's (T.)* Immensee. New edition, with introduction, notes and vocabulary by A. W. BURNETT.

*Windelband's* History of Philosophy. Translated by GEORGE H. MEAD.

## NEW LITERATURE SERIES.

*Fortier's* French Literature. By Prof. ALCÉE FORTIER, Tulane University.

*Francke's* German Literature. By Prof. KUNO FRANCKE, of Harvard University.

*Gildersleeve's* Greek Literature. By Prof. B. L. GILDERSLEEVE, of Johns Hopkins.  
OTHERS TO BE ADDED.

## NEW PHILOSOPHICAL SERIES.

Verbatim Abstracts from the works of modern philosophers, by various editors, published under the editorial supervision of E. HERSCHEW SNEATH, Ph.D., of Yale University. 12mo, cloth.

*John Locke.* By Prof. JOHN E. RUSSELL, of Williams College.

*Reid.* By Dr. E. H. SNEATH, of Yale University.

*Kant.* By Prof. JOHN WATSON, of Queen's College.

*Descartes.* By Prof. HENRY A. P. TORREY, of the University of Vermont.

*Spinoza.* By Prof. GEORGE S. FULLERTON, of the University of Pennsylvania.

*Hume.* By Prof. H. AUSTIN AIKINS, of Trinity College, N. C.

*Hegel.* By Prof. ROYCE, of Harvard University.

## NEW NOVELS.

*Glyn's (A. L.)* Fifty Pounds for a Wife. A new English novel.

*Elliott's (S. B.)* As Others See Us. A new novel by the author of "Jerry."

*Beale's (Maria)* Jock o' Doon. A new American novel.

*McClelland's (M. G.)* Manitou Island.

# VICTOR HUGO—ELIOT.

*Edition de Luxe.*

## Limited to 1000 Copies.

The first and ONLY fine edition of Hugo's Works, including all the romances and travels and the principal poems and dramas ever made in the English language.

Victor Hugo is beyond question the greatest of the French writers of fiction, and is now esteemed in both Europe and America as one of the foremost writers of the Nineteenth Century. He was also a most gifted poet, and as a dramatist his great plays "Ruy Blas," "The Fool's Revenge," etc., etc., have been wonderfully successful.

This edition is embellished with over 200 superb etchings and photogravures, by the best artists in France, the latter being mainly executed by the great firm of Goupil & Co., of Paris. All these illustrations are proofs on Imperial Japanese Government paper.

The manufacture of the book is perfect. The type is large and new, and set in a fine open page. The margins are ample and the paper a beautiful natural-tint laid paper. The volume is a small 8vo, easy to handle, and the binding is vellum cloth, gilt tops, slightly trimmed. Complete in 30 vols., issued at the rate of two vols. per month, at \$2.50 per volume. Prospectus and specimen pages showing type, page and paper, with sample illustration, sent on application.

*Edition de Luxe.*

## Limited to 1000 Numbered Copies.

George Eliot's Complete Works, issued in this attractive library style, uniform with our remarkably successful *éditions de luxe* of Dickens, Thackeray and Bulwer, will meet the demands of the literary public more fully than any previous edition issued in this or any other country. The work will contain over one hundred and twenty-five original etchings and photogravures. The photogravures are reproduced from drawings by the most prominent American artists, among whom are Djelman, Harper, Sandham, Taylor, Garrett, Merrill and Champney. These are supplements with photogravures from actual photographs of the localities described in the historical romances. All of the illustrations will be proof impressions on Imperial Japanese paper. This edition is printed from entirely new plates, set from new, large type, in a small page uniform with the *édition de luxe* of Dickens, and will be complete in twenty-four octavo volumes, bound in English vellum cloth, paper titles, gilt top. It will be issued by subscription only, at the rate of two volumes per month, at \$2.50 per volume.

A recent discovery of bookbinding enables us to put upon the market volumes that combine at the same time great strength and flexibility. The books will open flat without breaking the backs.

**ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, BOSTON.**

# Charles Scribner's Sons'

## SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The attention of the trade is called to the unusually large and inviting list presented in the following pages, including many books of exceptional interest and value by distinguished and popular authors:

### WHYMPER'S ANDES.

8vo, \$6.00.

After a long delay Edward Whymper's new book, *Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator*, is at last ready. It is the story of his adventurous ascent of several of the highest peaks among the Equatorial Andes, told with all the dash, spirit and humor that give such zest to his account of his *Scrambles Amongst the Alps*. The volume is beautifully printed and bound, and copiously illustrated by many full-page wood-engravings.

\* \* \* A SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX on the collection of birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. [8vo, \$5.00, net.] A pamphlet, by Mr. Whymper, is also published on HOW TO USE THE ANEROID BAROMETER. [8vo, 75 cents, net.]

### SIR EDWIN ARNOLD'S NEW BOOK.

Third edition. 12mo, \$1.25.

### A NEW BOOK BY THOMAS CARLYLE.

12mo, \$1.00.

Sir Edwin Arnold's new volume, *Potiphar's Wife and Other Poems*, promises to equal, if not surpass, in popularity anything the distinguished author has written. It passed into its third edition a few days after publication. The volume will undoubtedly be one of the most popular and successful books of the season.

### TWO OTHER BOOKS ON LITERATURE.

Each, 12mo, \$1.50.

In Thomas Carlyle's *Lectures on the History of Literature*, now published for the first time, a new classic has been added to literature. The New York Times says: "The lectures have an indescribable charm. They are written in Carlyle's early and best manner."

One of these is *Essays on German Literature*, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, about half of which is devoted to different phases of Goethe's life, character and works, while Schiller, the German novel and Carmen Sylva are other topics treated.

Of M. Scherer's *Essays on English Literature*, translated by George Saintsbury, the *Literary World* says: "M. Scherer's views have not only novelty and freshness, but illumination and instruction."

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE DUCHESSES OF  
ANGOULEME  
AND OF BERRY.

Each, with portrait,  
12mo, \$1.25.

CHINA COLLECTING  
IN AMERICA.

With 75 illustrations.  
Square 8vo. (*In press.*)

THE COLONIAL ERA.

BY PROF. GEORGE P. FISHER.

With maps. 12mo, \$1.25.

TWO NEW BOOKS  
BY  
. J. A. FROUDE.

NEW BOOKS OF  
TRAVEL AND  
DESCRIPTION.

THE BIBLE AND  
MODERN THOUGHT.

12mo. (*In press.*)

GREAT EDUCATORS.

EDITED BY  
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER,  
PH.D.

Three volumes, translated from the French of Imbert de Saint Amand, and dealing with the two women who were the most famous figures of the Restoration period, are added to the popular Famous Women of the French Court.

*Now Ready: The Youth of the Duchess of Angouleme.*

*Ready Immediately: The Duchess of Angouleme and the Two Restorations.*

*In Preparation: The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.*

A book on a fascinating topic by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle, the author of the very successful *Sabbath in Puritan New England*, who has been a china hunter for years, and writes with the authority of an expert and the ardor of an enthusiast. It is abundantly, artistically and helpfully illustrated.

This, the first volume in the American History Series, treats of the history of the colonies from the discovery of America down to 1756. It makes especially prominent the social picture of each epoch, and treats of the manners, habits, beliefs, aims and conduct of the great public.

*The Spanish Story of the Armada and Other Essays, Historical and Descriptive*, is the title of a forthcoming book by the eminent historian. (*In press.*)

Of his late book, *The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon* (8vo, \$2.50), the *Magazine of American History* says: "This brilliant and important contribution to history is one of intense interest."

*A Trip Across the Continent* is a stirring narrative of adventure and experience by Charles F. Lummis, whose stories of the Southwest have made him well known. (*In press.*)

Of Henry Norman's *The Real Japan*, the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* says: "They are careful, honest studies of Japanese home-life." [With 70 illustrations, 8vo, \$3.00.]

Of *Two Happy Years in Ceylon*, the New York *Sun* says: "Its charms have often been described, but the work has never been so thoroughly performed as by Miss Gordon Cumming." [With map and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, \$9.00.]

In this volume several of the leaders of religious thought discuss theological questions of the time. The authors include such well-known clergymen as Dr. J. H. McIlvaine, Dr. Marvin R. Vincent, Prof. Francis Brown and Prof. C. A. Briggs.

*Aristotle and the Ancient Educational Ideals*, by Thomas Davidson, LL.D. [12mo, \$1.00, net.]

*Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits*, by Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J., of Detroit College. [12mo, \$1.00, net.]

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT.

TWO NEW BOOKS  
BY  
ROBERT  
LOUIS  
STEVENSON.

ESSAYS.  
BY THOMAS NELSON PAGE.  
12mo. (*In press.*)

A NEW BOOK OF  
PICTURES.  
BY A. B. FROST.  
Oblong 12mo, \$1.00.

THREE NEW  
VOLUMES OF  
POEMS.  
—  
*In press for early publication.*

NEW FICTION  
FOR.  
SUMMER READING.  
—  
BY POPULAR WRITERS.

NEW FICTION  
IN  
PAPER COVERS.

**The Wrecker**, by R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. This romantic story of dashing adventure, which has attracted wide attention in SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, will be issued in cloth and paper. The cloth edition will have twelve full-page illustrations by William Hole and W. L. Metcalf.

**Across the Plains, with Other Essays and Memories.** Contents : "Across the Plains;" "The Old Pacific Capital;" "Fontainebleau;" "Epilogue to an Inland Voyage;" "The Lantern-Bearers;" "Dreams;" "Beggars," etc. [12mo, \$1.25.]

**The Old South** consists of a collection of essays on social, literary and political topics, giving entertaining portraits and pictures of a by-gone time. They reveal a new and charming side of Mr. Page's literary talent.

The many readers who have laughed over the irresistibly comic pictures and rhymes of Mr. A. B. Frost's *Stuff and Nonsense* (\$1.25) will be delighted to learn of a new and similar volume of sketches by the same artist. It is entitled **The Bull Calf and Other Tales**, and is quite as amusing and clever as Mr. Frost's first book.

**The Song of the Sword and Other Verses**, by W. E. Henley. [16mo. *In press.*]

In **The Dead Nymph and Other Poems** will be found a collection of the most recent and best poems of the late Charles Henry Lüders. [12mo. *In press.*]

**Dreams and Days** is the name of a new volume of verse by George Parsons Lathrop. The poems represent Mr. Lathrop's best poetic work in recent years. [12mo. *In press.*]

**The Governor and Other Stories**, by George A. Hibbard. Six of the best of Mr. Hibbard's magazine stories are included in this volume. [12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.]

**The Reflections of a Married Man**, by Robert Grant. A delicious vein of humor runs through this book. It gives a picture of married life that is as bright and entertaining as it is amusing. [*In press.*]

Of **Vain Fortune**, by George Moore, the Boston Beacon says : "It is a fascinating story and very strong." [12mo, \$1.00.]

In addition to the foregoing novels there will be added later to Scribner's Yellow-Covered Paper Series, Dr. Holland's **Sevenoaks**, and other books to be announced. Recent books in this series are *Gallegher*, by Richard Harding Davis; *Rudder Grangers Abroad*, by Mr. Stockton; *Zadoc Pine and Other Stories*, by Mr. Bunner; and *Color Studies and a Mexican Campaign*, by Mr. Janvier. Send for a list of the series.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT.

GREEK  
ARCHÆOLOGY.  
By A. S. MURRAY.

GERMANIC ORIGINS.  
By FRANCIS B. GUMMERE.  
Cr. 8vo, \$2.00.

STUDIES AMONG  
THE  
LONDON POOR.  
12mo, \$1.50.

DICTIONARY OF  
HYMNOLOGY.  
EDITED BY  
JOHN JULIAN, F.R.S.L.  
Large 8vo, \$10.00, net.

IMPORTANT  
NEW  
RELIGIOUS BOOKS.  
—  
BY EMINENT THEOLOGICAL  
SCHOLARS.

NEW BOOKS  
THAT  
SELL WELL.

In the *Handbook of Greek Archæology*, Mr. Murray, the Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, deals with vases, gems, bronzes, sculptures in marble, painting and architecture. [With 20 colored plates and 118 other illustrations. 8vo, \$6.00.]

Of Prof. Gummere's work the Boston *Beacon* says : "A work as fascinating in manner as it is comprehensive in scope and authoritative in detail. In spite of its wealth of erudition it has not a dull page in it, and the least learned person with fair intelligence could hardly fail to derive immense advantage from it."

Of Robert A. Woods' *English Social Movements* the Pittsburgh *Dispatch* says : "It is the most common-sense, practically suggestive, and inspiring book that has been written on the subject of philanthropy for ten years."

"Here, at last, we have a work which is thorough, exhaustive, accurate and authoritative. The work has been admirably done, and it will at once become the authority on all matters connected with the subject."—*N.Y. Times*.

*The Oriental Religions and Christianity*, by Frank F. Ellinwood, D.D. 12mo, \$1.75.

*The Pauline Theology*, by Prof. Geo. B. Stevens, of Yale. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

*The Life of Our Lord upon Earth*, by Rev. Samuel J. Andrews. New and revised edition. With maps and plans. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

*The Incarnation of the Son of God*, by Rev. Charles Gore. 8vo, \$2.00.

*The Literature of the Old Testament*, by Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D. 8vo, \$2.50, net.

*Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth*, by a Layman. 12mo, \$1.50.

*FIFTH THOUSAND*. Sir Edwin Arnold's *Japanica*. Illustrated. Large 8vo, \$3.00.

*THIRD EDITION*. Capt. Bourke's *On the Border with Crook*. Illustrated. 8vo, \$3.50.

*FIFTH EDITION*. Mrs. Earle's *Sabbath in Puritan New England*. 12mo, \$1.25.

*THIRD EDITION*. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps' *Life of Her Father, Austin Phelps*. Illustrated. 8vo, \$2.00.

*FOURTH EDITION*. Dr. Charles A. Stoddard's *Across Russia*. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

*TENTH EDITION*. Richard Harding Davis' *Gallegher and Other Stories*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

# HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston; 11 E. 17th Street, New York.

## 1892. SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS. 1892.

Including Books Issued and Expected from January to June.

### FICTION.

#### A Day at Laguerre's and Other Days.

By F. HOPKINSON SMITH, author of "Colonel Carter of Cartersville," "A White Umbrella in Mexico," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A beautiful book, with nine delightful sketches and stories, full of interesting incidents, and written with admirable humor and literary charm.

#### A Golden Gossip.

A Neighborhood Story, showing the excellent effect of good gossip with a kind motive. By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "The Gayworthys," "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," etc. 12mo, artistically bound, \$1.50; also uniform with Mrs. Whitney's other books, \$1.50.

#### Roger Hunt.

A Novel, bringing out in a striking way the possible gains and losses in a married life of thorough selfishness. By CELIA P. WOOLLEY, author of "Rachel Armstrong" and "A Girl Graduate." 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Miss Bagg's Secretary.

A West Point Romance. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "The Mistress of Beech Knoll," "Young Maids and Old," etc. \$1.25.

A very readable story, and a story very well worth reading.

#### Next Door.

A Novel. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM. New edition. \$1.25.

The Boston *Transcript* pronounces this "a book so thoroughly entertaining that it will easily bear a second reading."

#### A First Family of Tasajara.

By BRETT HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Colonel Starbottle's Clients and Some Other People.

Short stories by BRETT HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.

#### Passe Rose.

A Story of the Time of Charlemagne. By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," "The Wind of Destiny," etc. Riverside Paper Series. 50 cents.

#### A Fellowe and His Wife.

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "Guenn," "One Summer," etc., and WILLIAM SHARP, author of "Sospiri di Roma," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A unique story in which the characters are described and the incidents narrated in a series of letters between a Count and his absent Countess. Mr. Sharp writes the letters of the Countess and Miss Howard those of the Count.

#### Miss Wilton.

A Novel. By CORNELIA WARREN. 16mo, \$1.25.

Miss Wilton was an American girl, who studied and travelled in Europe, and then returned to America for her romance. In characters, plot, incidents and tone Miss Warren's novel is one of more than ordinary excellence.

#### San Salvador.

By MARY AGNES TINCKER, author of "Two Coronets," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A story of peculiar interest, describing an ideal method and order of society and of life. It is not fantastic, but inspired by a lofty purpose to make life nobler and every way better.

#### Uncle Tom's Cabin.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *Universal Edition.* Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents. Riverside Paper Series. 50 cents.

#### The Scarlet Letter.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *New Universal Edition.* With introduction by G. P. Lathrop, and printed in large type. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents. *Salem Edition.* 16mo, cloth, 30 cents; paper, 15 cents.

#### Authorized Copyright Editions.

#### The House of the Seven Gables.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Popular Edition. \$1.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; CO.—Continued.

# HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ESSAYS, RELIGIOUS.

## The Discovery of America.

With some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. By JOHN FISKE. With a steel portrait of Mr. Fiske, reproductions of many old maps, several modern maps, facsimiles, and other illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

The discovery of America has never before been treated with the fulness and the wonderful charm of narrative which characterize this work.

## Mark Hopkins.

Vol. 6 of American Religious Leaders. By FRANKLIN CARTER, President of Williams College. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

## William Gilmore Simms.

Vol. 12 of American Men of Letters. By WILLIAM P. TRENT, Professor of English Literature in the University of the South. With a portrait. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

## The Unseen Friend.

By LUCY LARCOM. 16mo, \$1.00.

A little book emphasizing and illustrating the great idea of the immediate presence of God among men. Like her previous book, "As It Is in Heaven," this is singularly lofty and sweet in tone, and will at once uplift and charm its readers.

## Equatorial America.

A book full of information, describing a Visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes and the Principal Capitals of South America. By MATURIN M. BALLOU, author of "Due West," "Due South," "Due North," "Under the Southern Cross," "The New Eldorado," "Aztec Land," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

## Little Brothers of the Air.

A charming book about several kinds of birds. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER, author of "Bird Ways," "In Nesting Time." \$1.25.

## Poems.

By MAURICE THOMPSON, author of "Songs of Fair Weather." Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

## Three Episodes of Massachusetts History.

By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. With 2 maps, 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$4.00.

A work of great interest, describing the settlement of Massachusetts Bay, the religious controversy that raged there, and the growth of a typical town (Quincy).

## Vermont.

Vol. 14 of American Commonwealths. By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON. With a map. \$1.25.

## Henry Boynton Smith.

Vol. 7 of American Religious Leaders. By Professor LEWIS F. STEARNS. 16mo, \$1.25.

## The Spirit of Modern Philosophy.

By Dr. JOSIAH ROYCE, Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard University, and author of "The Religious Aspect of Philosophy," etc. 8vo, \$2.50.

A book of very great value, containing careful studies of some of the more important problems of modern thought, and discussing the views held by Spinoza, Kant, Fichte, Hegel and Schopenhauer.

## The Early Renaissance and Other Essays.

By JAMES M. HOPPIN, Professor of Art in Yale University, author of "Old England," etc. 8vo, \$2.00.

A book of special interest to all students and lovers of Art.

## The Rescue of an Old Place.

By MARY CAROLINE ROBBINS. 16mo, \$1.25.

An interesting story of an experiment to restore an old farm to productiveness and beauty.

## The Rationale of Mesmerism.

An interpretation of mesmeric phenomena. By A. P. SINNETT, author of "The Occult World," "Esoteric Buddhism," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

# Laird & Lee, Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,

263 AND 265 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

**Published in January, February and March, 1892:**

**EDGAR FAWCETT.** *Women Must Weep.* This strong story of New York life and New York people is undoubtedly the master-effort of the famous writer of so many popular tales. The poignant fate of woman, in our times, has never been so strikingly portrayed. French muslin, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**DAVID GRAHAM ADEE.** *The Blue Scarab.* This popular and careful writer has interwoven in a plot of intense interest, relating to a hunt after a mammoth diamond, traits and details of lifelike reality about New York City in the fifties. Paper, 50 cents.

**ERNEST DE LANCEY PIERSON.** *A Bargain in Souls.* This charming writer of so many excellent stories has never shown himself more brilliant in wit, nor more fertile in ingenious adventures. The first page of the book is sure to bring a smile upon the reader's lips, and it will not vanish until the word *finis* is reached. The humorous "hit" of the year. Paper, 50 cents.

**NELSON AYRES.** *Adventures of an Evangelist.* An extremely bright and witty story of the swindling career of an impostor, passing himself upon the good people in the Southwest as a messenger of religion. Not a word in it that can shock the most scrupulous believer in Christian doctrines. Paper, 50 cents.

The Trade has never been offered *a finer line of books* than that included in

## The Library of Choice Fiction.

**12mo, PAPER COVERS. PRICE, 50 CENTS EACH.**

Here are a few titles out of a list of fifty exceptionally fine books :

DUCHESS ANNETTE. By A. Dumas, fils.  
CAMILLE. By A. Dumas, fils.  
SAPPHO. By Alphonse Daudet.  
PIERRE AND JEAN. By Maupassant.  
MILLE. DE MAUPIN. By Gautier.  
MAUPRAT. By George Sand.  
THE CHOQUANS. By Balzac.  
THE MARRIAGE OF GERARD. By Theuriet.  
HER SISTER'S RIVAL. By A. Delpit.  
MADAME BOVARY. By Flaubert.  
A MAN OF HONOR. By O. Feuillet.  
A.D. 2000. By Lieut. O. M. Fuller, U.S.A.

A SLENDER CLUE. By Lawrence L. Lynch.	A GOLD-HUNTER'S ADVENTURES. By W. H. Thomes.
THE ROMANCE OF A BOMB-THROWER. By Lawrence L. Lynch.	WHAT IT COST. By F. and I. E. Sullivan.
SAVED BY A DREAM. By Consuelo.	RUNNING THE BLOCKADE. By W. M. Thomes.
THE RICH MAN'S FOOL. By R. C. Givins.	AN UNCONSCIOUS CRIME. By N. T. Oliver.
FRANCESCA DA RIMINI. By Wildenbruch.	THE YOUNGEST BROTHER. By Wichert.

## The Library of Realistic Fiction.

**12mo, PAPER COVERS. PRICE, 25 CENTS EACH.**

Contains the leading works of such powerful and famous writers as

EMILE ZOLA,  
ALEXANDRE DUMAS, fils,  
GEORGE MOORE,  
TH. GAUTIER, ETC., ETC.,

so carefully and tactfully edited as to preserve the full force and beauty of the original, whilst making this edition the *safest and most profitable* one for the Trade to handle.

MESSRS. LAIRD & LEE ask permission also to call the attention of the buyers to the *Third* edition [within thirty days from the *First*] of their

**VEST-POCKET WEBSTER PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY,**  
INCLUDING.

LEADING SYNONYMS, SPELLER, STANDARD RULES OF ETIQUETTE, AND GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

An entirely new and original compilation from the famous Webster's great work. Its size and general make-up are such as to render this beautiful little book a "companion for the learned as well as for the unlearned." Bound in silk cloth, 25 cents; in full russia, 50 cents.

*ALL THE ABOVE WORKS ARE SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE ADDRESSED TO*

**LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, Chicago, Ill.**

*LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.*

*SEND FOR FULL ORDER-LIST.*

# LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY

*WILL PUBLISH IN MAY*

## A Half Century of Conflict.

By FRANCIS PARKMAN.

An entirely new work, completing his historical series, "France and England and North America," and filling the gap between the author's "Frontenac and New France" and "Montcalm and Wolfe." In two volumes, 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

## Arthur O'Leary, His Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands.

By CHARLES LEVER. With 10 etchings by George Cruikshank. A New Library Edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

Previously issued in the new Library Edition of Charles Lever's Military Romances:

- I. The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. With etchings, etc., by "Phiz." 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00.
- II. Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. With etchings, etc., by "Phiz." 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00.

*IN PREPARATION:*

### "Our Mess."

By CHARLES LEVER. Including JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN, 2 vols., and TOM BURKE OF "OURS," 2 vols.

## NEW NOVELS.

### The Deluge.

An Historical Romance of Poland, Sweden and Russia. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.00. (Just ready.)

### With Fire and Sword.

An Historical Romance of Poland and Russia. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

"'The Deluge,' on the whole, surpasses its predecessor ('With Fire and Sword'). It has the same energy and rapidity of action, the same brilliant diction, the same racy humor, and the same splendid battle-scenes. These qualities now seem intensified, while the study of motive and character-building are distinctly stronger. While we have again the broad fun and shrewd wit of the Falstaffian braggart Zagloba, and are again reminded of Dumas' 'Three Musketeers' by the valiant Pan Michael, the marvellous swordsman, there is a more serious note of passion in the new hero Kmita. The love-story is singularly sweet and noble."—*The Christian Union*, February 20.

### A Woman of Shawmut.

A story of old Colonial times. By EDMUND JAMES CARPENTER. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

### Carine, a Story of Sweden.

By LOUIS ÉNAULT. Translated from the French by Linda de Kowalewska. With numerous illustrations by Louis K. Harlow. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

### The Blind Musician.

Translated from the Russian of VLADIMIR KOROLENKO, by Aline Delano, with an introduction by George Kennan, and illustrations by E. H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

The above three volumes are uniform in size and general style.

### Tales of Three Centuries.

By MICHAEL ZAGOSKIN. "An Evening on the Hopyor;" "Kuzma Roschin," and "The Three Suitors." Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### The Begum's Daughter.

By EDWIN L. BYNNER, author of "Agnes Surriage." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

# G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

THE COMPLETION OF A GREAT WORK.

## THE MEMOIRS OF TALLEYRAND.

Volume V. Edited by LE DUC DE BROGLIE, with introduction by Hon. Whitelaw Reid, U. S. Minister to France. With portraits and fac-similes. 5 vols., each, \$2.50.

"It is enough to say that the volumes will be sought and read extensively, and that it casts a side-light on the history of Europe which is of infinite value."—*Detroit Free Press*.

"The Memoirs are forcible and clear; the elegance lies in the ideas more than in the words. There is not a single break in the intellectual power of the work."—*The Dial*, Chicago.

## THE LIFE OF THOMAS PAINE,

With a History of His Literary, Political and Religious Career in America, France and England. By MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY, author of "Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph," etc. To which is added a sketch of Paine by William Cobbett, hitherto unpublished. 2 vols., 8vo, illustrated, \$5.00.

No real biography of Paine has ever appeared. The so-called Lives of Paine have been mainly the controversial works of pamphleteers, turning chiefly on his religious heresies. Mr. Conway has personally searched such records in Europe and America, and has obtained from these fresh light, not only on Paine, but on various eminent figures in American and European history with whom he was associated. A large amount of unpublished correspondence is included.

## OUTLINES OF ROMAN HISTORY.

By HENRY F. PELHAM, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. 12mo, \$1.25.

This work has been planned more particularly to meet the requirements of higher grade students and reading classes.

## THE INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

A Series of Lectures by the late JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford, author of "Six Centuries of Work and Wages," "The Economic Interpretation of History," etc. 8vo, \$3.00.

"The value of such a work to the student of Political Economy, who is seeking after truth and not for support for prejudice or dogma, can hardly be overestimated. The discussion of trade and currency questions is especially timely in this country, where current opinions are so widely variant on these subjects."—*Detroit Free Press*.

## THE STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

By C. W. C. OMAN, author of "War in the Middle Ages." (No. XXXIII. in the Story of the Nations Series.) 12mo, fully illustrated, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

## QUESTIONS OF THE DAY SERIES.

LXIX.—Money, Silver and Finance. By J. HOWARD COWPERTHWAIT. \$1.25.

"It is, in effect, an exceedingly valuable epitome of the late internal financial history of the country, and it affords as well an important view of the monetary relations of the United States with foreign nations. . . . It is a timely and helpful contribution to the economic literature of the day."—*N. Y. Press*.

LXXX.—The Question of Silver. By LOUIS R. EHRICH, of Colorado. 75 cents.

LXXI.—Who Pays Your Taxes? A consideration of the Question of Taxation. By DAVID A. WELLS, JULIEN T. DAVIES, THOMAS G. SHEARMAN, JOSEPH DANA MILLER, BOLTON HALL and others. Edited by BOLTON HALL; and issued on behalf of the New York Tax Reform Association. \$1.25.

## THE LIFE OF GEORGE MASON OF VIRGINIA, 1726-1792.

Edited by KATE MASON ROWLAND. Including his Speeches, Public Papers and Correspondence, with an introduction by General FITZHUGH LEE. 2 vols., 8vo, with portrait of Mason and fac-simile of the Bill of Rights, \$8.00.

"Mason's great labors may not be as widely established in the public mind as those of some others of the same period, because he persistently declined public positions in the Federal councils, where his conspicuous talents would easily have kept him in the front rank of public knowledge and esteem. In the hearts of the students of his country's history, his name and fame occupy a place second to none."—*Extract from the Introduction*.

## A HISTORY OF GREECE.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, author of "Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens." Part II. From the Beginning of the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty-Years' Peace, 500-445 B.C. 8vo, \$2.25.

The author expects to complete his work in four volumes, but each volume will cover a distinct period of history, and will be complete in itself.

"It is the work of a painstaking scholar and an acute writer, who evidently enriches his page with the fruits of broad and conscientious study. . . . The style of the book is easy for the reader; its arrangement lucid, its references to authorities ample."—*Chicago Standard*.

A fresh impression of volume I. has also been issued.

## BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

By C. W. C. OMAN, author of "War in the Middle Ages." (No. XXXIII. in the Story of the Nations Series.) 12mo, fully illustrated, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

## QUESTIONS OF THE DAY SERIES.

Including a Summer in the Upper Karun Region and a Visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. By Mrs. ISABELLA BIRD BISHOP (Miss Bird), Honorary Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, author of "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands," "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc., etc. Two volumes, fully illustrated, 8vo, \$6.50.

"In spite of all the disadvantages arising from the loss of her notes, and the circumstances under which it was written, Mrs. Bishop's book is one of the most entrancing works of travel of the season."—*The Scotsman*, London.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE  
OF JOHN JAY,

First Chief-Judge of the United States. Edited by EDWARD P. JOHNSTON, Professor of American History in the College of the City of New York. Volume IV., which completes the set, is now ready. Octavo, uniform in size and style to the editions already issued of the writings of "Hamilton," "Franklin" and "Washington." The edition is, like these, printed from type, and is limited to 750 copies. Per volume, \$5.00.

"No civilian of his time served his country with greater fidelity or left a more spotless name than Jay; and it is well that a new generation should be made familiar with various writings in which his pure patriotism found fit expression. A thorough knowledge of them is essential to a proper understanding of many points in our history during the Revolution and in the early years after the establishment of the government under the constitution."—*Boston Post*.

THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE  
WASHINGTON.

Including his Diaries and Correspondence. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. The edition is completed in fourteen royal octavo volumes, handsomely printed from type, uniform with the above. But 750 sets were printed. Per volume, \$5.00.

"This sumptuous subscription edition of a work which must eventually become of the highest value to all collectors of books grows in popular favor with the appearance of each volume. Comparison with previous compilations exhibits the great superiority of Mr. Ford's work over all others."—*Pittsburg Chronicle-Telegraph*.

## JULIUS

AND THE FOUNDATION OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL SYSTEM. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. (No. VI. in the Heroes of the Nations Series.) Fully illustrated, cloth, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

"A volume of original importance, if only on account of its view of the relation of Cæsar to the political and social demands of the Roman world of his time."—*Boston Globe*.

THE SCRIPTURES, HEBREW  
AND CHRISTIAN.

Edited by the Rev. EDWARD T. BARTLETT, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School of Philadelphia, and by the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., formerly Professor of Old Testament History and Professor of Hebrew in the University of Pennsylvania.

Vol. III., covering the New Testament, 12mo, red edges, \$1.50.

The work was initiated a year or two back by the publication of Volumes I. and II., comprising the Old Testament.

## PRIMITIVE MAN IN OHIO.

By WARREN K. MOOREHEAD, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo, fully illustrated, \$3.00.

This book, which is a companion work to Nadaillac's "Pre-Historic America," is the result of the observations of the author and his collaborators in Ohio during a number of years; their deductions are made from the testimony of the burial-places, village sites and fortifications marking various epochs in primeval man's existence. It is a comprehensive statement of their discoveries related without ornamentation.

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED NA-  
TIONAL DICTIONARY OF  
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

With an Appendix of Abbreviations, Foreign Words and Phrases, List of Geographical Names, Scripture Proper Names, Forms of Addresses, etc. With 350 engravings, 16mo, 75 cents.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS  
JEFFERSON.

Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Limited letter-press edition, printed for subscribers, to be completed in ten volumes, uniform with the companion sets of the writings of Washington, Franklin, Hamilton and Jay. Per volume, \$5.

THE CUSTOMS AND MONU-  
MENTS OF PREHISTORIC  
PEOPLES.

By the MARQUIS DE NADAILLAC. Translated, with the permission of the author, by NANCY BELL (N. D'ANVERS). Illustrated, 8vo, \$3.00.

## CÆSAR

## KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS.

XXXIV.—Stories from the Arabian Nights. Selected and edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. The Editor has prepared fresh translations from the Arabic of "Sindbad the Sailor" and "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp." 3 vols., with frontispiece in photogravure and other designs, \$3.00.

XXXV.—A Selection from the Discourses of Epictetus; with the Encheiridion. Translated by GEORGE LONG. \$1.00.

XXXVI.—Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By SAMUEL JOHNSON. With frontispiece, \$1.00.

XXXVII.—Cranford. By Mrs. GASKELL. \$1.00.

## THE TEST PRONOUNCER.

By W. H. P. PHYFE. A companion volume to "7000 Words Often Mispronounced," containing the identical list of words found in the larger work, arranged in groups of ten, without diacritical marks for convenience in recitations, 16mo, 50 cents.

\* \* Notes on New Books (Vol. II., No. 1), prospectus of the Heroes and Story of the Nations, Knickerbocker Nuggets and Questions of the Day Series, sent on application.

# ANNOUNCEMENT TO THE TRADE.

---

*We have bought from the United States Book Company the stock on hand and the right to publish the following series:*

LOVELL'S STANDARD SETS, in cloth and fine bindings.

- " OXFORD 12MOS.
- " STANDARD 12MOS.
- " UNIVERSAL SERIES, in cloth and half calf.
- " INTERNATIONAL SERIES, paper.
- " WESTMINSTER SERIES, "
- " ILLUSTRATED SERIES, "
- " SERIES OF AMERICAN NOVELS, paper.

*Our stock is now very large and complete and all orders will be filled promptly.*

## New Books by Popular Authors in Unique and Tasteful Bindings.

**Mammon.** A new novel. By MRS. ALEXANDER. Author of "The Wooing O't," "Mona's Choice," etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

The story of an only daughter born into a family where a son and heir was sorely desired, and always regarded with dislike on account of the misfortune of her sex. Her father, a tight-fisted man of money, turns her out of doors on her refusal to marry the husband he intends for her, and she is kept by other relatives out of reach of the man whom she really loves. Her father, however, upon his death, blind to the real state of affairs, bequeaths his money, in the hope of keeping it from his daughter, to the very man who loves her; and he at once settles the legacy upon her. She goes to him to persuade him to alter the settlement, as she believes him in love with another woman; but at their meeting each learns the secret of the other's heart, and the novel ends brightly to the sound of marriage bells.

The story is one of human interest, of tender womanly devotion without the taint of passion, and artistic study of life without the grossness of realism. It is a story that will charm every class of readers and add to the wide popularity so long enjoyed by the author.

**The Penance of Portia James.** By TASMA. Author of "Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill," "In Her Earliest Youth," etc., etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

This work is creating a decided stir in England and is meeting with rapid sales.

**The Wrong that Was Done.** By F. W. ROBINSON. Author of "Our Erring Brother," "A Very Strange Family," etc., etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

A practiced novel-writer, Robinson manages his plots well, his stories are dramatic, and his conversations natural. A good deal of sound, cold common sense about religion is deftly worked into his stories but is never obtruded in a tiresome or prosaic manner.

**The Marriage of Elinor.** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Author of "The Railway Man and His Children," "The Heir Presumptive and the Heir Apparent," etc., etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

"It would have to be a pretty important list of English novels in which a new book by Mrs. Oliphant would not stand quite at the head, and although in the heap before us there are a number of clever works by writers known and unknown, there is nothing to keep "The Marriage of Elinor" from heading the list."—*Boston Post*.

**Sea Mew Abbey.** By FLORENCE WARDEN. Author of "The House on the Marsh," etc., etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

Since Florence Warden startled the reading public with the weird fascination of "The House on the Marsh," her works have been in constant demand, and by persistent endeavor and constant painstaking effort, she has been able to supply publishers with a wonderful amount of material which has not deteriorated in quality. While she has written many stories of shorter length, such as "Those Westerton Girls," "Missing—A Young Girl," "City and Suburban," and "Pretty Miss Smith," she has not failed in producing stories of more ambitious character. Her last effort in this line is entitled "Sea Mew Abbey," which is issued in handsome 12-mo, cloth, by Lovell, Coryell & Company.

**The Duchess of Powysland.** By GRANT A'LEN. Author of "Dumaresq's Daughter," etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

"The Duchess of Powysland," by Grant Allen, is one of the most fascinating books of the season. It has been a particularly popular story in England, because of the many points of similarity between a portion of the plot, and the famous Maybrick poisoning case, which has excited so much comment. Aside from the plot, the word-painting is particularly interesting.

**The Princess Mazaroff.** By JOSEPH HATTON. Author of "By Order of the Czar," etc. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

"The Princess Mazaroff," by Joseph Hatton, is liable to follow in the footsteps of its successful predecessor, "By order of the Czar." This latter work is in its tenth edition, and "The Princess Mazaroff" excels it in style and interest. "The Princess Mazaroff" is Mr. Hatton's first novel in America under the new copyright law.

**The Soul of Lilith.** By MARIE CORELLI. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### TWO TRIUMPHS OF LITERARY SKILL !!

#### THE LITTLE MINISTER AND THE SCAPEGOAT.

By J. M. BARRIE. Author of "My Lady Nicotine," "A Window in Thrums," etc. New edition, with full-page illustrations. Cloth, \$1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

In "The Little Minister" this author has followed up the vivid picturing of Scotch life which characterized his "Window in Thrums," and thousands of readers will obtain from "The Little Minister" an entirely new idea of Scotch character and customs.

**L'Ombra.** From the French of A. Gennevraye. By B. M. SHERMAN. Square 12mo, daintily bound in cloth, illustrated throughout, price, \$1.25.

*The regular issues of the INTERNATIONAL SERIES will be from the most prominent pens in English Literature, a few of the names for the coming year are:*

W. E. NORRIS,	LUCAS MALET,	F. W. ROBINSON,	ROBERT BUCHANAN,
F. ANSTEY,	MAARTEN MAARTENS,	MARGARET L. WOODS,	M. BETHAM-EDWARDS,
HALL CAINE,	MRS. RIDDELL,	JAMES PAYN,	STANLEY WEYMAN,
S. BARING-GOULD,	FRANK BARRETT,	MAXWELL GRAY,	G. M. ROBINS,
B. L. FARJEON,	MRS. ALEXANDER,	FLORENCE MARRYAT,	JOSEPH HATTON,
TASMA,	KATH'RINE S. MACQUOID	L. B. WALFORD,	ADELINE SERGEANT,
F. MABEL ROBINSON,	J. M. BARRIE,	MRS. HUNGERFORD,	ANNIE THOMAS,
JESSIE FOTHERGILL,	A. CONAN DOYLE,	FLORENCE WARDEN,	RITA,
F. C. PHILIPS,	GEO. MANVILLE FENN,	HELEN MATHERS,	FERGUS HUME,

and a host of writers whose previous works have placed them in the front rank of novelists.

**Gossip in a Library.** By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo, bound in maroon buckram, beveled boards, gilt top. Price, \$2.50. American Edition.

**Heinrich Heine's Works.** Translated by CHAS. G. LELAND. Handsomely bound in maroon cloth, cover design in gold stamping, gilt top, per volume, \$1.75.

#### NOW READY.

- I. FLORENTINE NIGHTS, Memoirs of Herr Von Schnabelewopski, Rabbi of Bacharach, and Shakespeare's Maidens and Women.
- II. PICTURES OF TRAVEL. Vol. I. (1823-1826.)
- III. PICTURES OF TRAVEL Vol. II. (1828.)

(OTHER VOLUMES IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.)

**Launcelot and Guenevere.** By RICHARD HOVEY. A Poem in Dramas. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

**LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY,**

43, 45 & 47 East Tenth Street, New York.

# MARY E. WILKINS'

## NEW BOOK.

### The Pot of Gold.

Sixteen delightful stories by this favorite author, written for young people, but fascinating to older readers.

The first ten are in a fanciful vein, and full of quaint conceits and delicious fun and humor. Nothing could be more amusing than "The Christmas Masquerade," "Dill," "The Pumpkin Giant" and others of this class. The others are realistic, and give delightful pictures of New England child-life in the olden times.

12mo, fully illustrated, beautifully bound in green, with gold and silver dye, \$1.50.

# A NEW "PEPPERS" BOOK.

By MARGARET SIDNEY.

### Five Little Peppers Grown Up.

The latest in the famous Peppers Series. Sequel to "Five Little Peppers Midway" and "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew."

All the readers, both children and adults, who have read and re-read the first two volumes, will seize with avidity upon this third volume, for which they have been eagerly waiting. The "Peppers" are simply irresistible, and the story of their young manhood and maidenhood is filled to the brim with good times and pleasant incidents and helpful thoughts.

12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, \$1.50.

## OTHER NEW BOOKS.

**IMMORTAL HOPES.** Compiled by MARY J. C. FOSTER. Introduction by J. M. Buckley, D.D. 24mo, cloth, with gold and silver, 50 cents.

This dainty volume contains such exquisite poems as "There Is No Death," "The Undiscovered Country," etc., with beautiful full-page illustrations. A lovely Easter offering.

**STORIES TOLD FOR A PURPOSE.** By "PANSY." 12mo, 75 cents:

The latest collection of Pansy's new short stories, and very delightful they are. Pansy can put a volume of wisdom into a short story and make it bright and magnetic.

**THE STORY OF NEW MEXICO.** By HORATIO O. LADD, A.M. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50. History with all the charm of romance.

**BIRD-DOM.** By LEANDER S. KEYSER. 12mo, \$1.00. The habits and characteristics of "Nature's happy commoners," as seen by a bird-lover.

**MY LADY LEGEND.** Translated from the Swedish of ALBREKT SEGERSTEDT by Anna M. Rydingsvard (Baronesse von Proschwitz). 12mo, \$1.25. Dr. Segerstedt has been called the Hans Christian Andersen of Sweden. His stories are prose poems.

**THERE AND BACK.** By GEORGE MACDONALD. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents. Deep spiritual insight, keen outlook, gentle philosophy and Christlike brotherhood of spirit pervade the story.

**THE KALEIDOSCOPE.** By MARGARET SIDNEY, C. M. LIVINGSTON and others. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Eleven stories by eleven writers, and all about one picture. It is astonishing how unlike they are, and yet how true to the picture and how thoroughly entertaining.

**THE PARKERTOWN DELEGATE.** By GRACE LIVINGSTON, author of "A Chautauqua Idyl," "A Little Servant," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, 50 cents. A touching and beautiful Christian Endeavor story.

**THE STORY OF MASSACHUSETTS.** "Story of the States Series." By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50. A most unique and attractive history of the Old Bay State.

**SHORT-CUTS AND BY-PATHS.** By HORACE LUNT. 16mo, \$1.25. Out-door scenes and sounds described with fine appreciation.

**ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.** Edited, with introduction, by W. E. GRIF-  
FIS, D.D. Lothrop's Library Edition. 40 full-page illustrations. 4 vols., \$6.00. The most complete and satisfactory edition of these famous romances.

**THE NEW WOMANHOOD.** By Rev. J. C. FERNALD. Introduction by Marion Harland. 12mo, \$1.25. The great social questions of the day ably presented.

**D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Boston, Mass.**

# Longmans, Green & Co.'s Announcements.

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY THE LATE EARL OF LYTTON.

**MARAH.** By OWEN MEREDITH. 12mo, 212 pages, cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.50. [Just ready.

\* \* \* "These poems were already in proof at the time of (the author's) death, and the last few weeks of his life were occupied in revising them. . . . While each of the poems is complete in itself, they are so arranged as to form a connected whole, and are meant to be read consecutively. (The author's) intention was to represent successive stages of feeling, and in accordance with this design he divided the book into four parts, each with its corresponding motto prefixed." . . . The appendix contains an unfinished poem upon which the author was engaged at the time of his death.

THE MARBOT MEMOIRS (*Authorized Translation*).

**THE MEMOIRS OF THE BARON DE MARBOT.** Translated by A. J. BUTLER. 2 volumes, 8vo. [Immediately.

\* \* \* "These volumes are another of the innumerable books which illustrate the great epic of war that fills the first years of the present century, and we do not hesitate to say that they are inferior to none of the series in animation, veracity and interest. Few books of our time have acquired so great and so immediate a popularity. . . . As was to be expected in a work of the kind, the personal side of General Marbot's narrative is its most striking and interesting part; and the many well-chosen anecdotes he recounts, in a simple and natural manner, place clearly before us the living images of Napoleon in his tent, his camp, and his closet, of the company of his ennobled Marshals and of the Grand Army. . . . On the whole the memoirs completely gratify a wish expressed by Napoleon in his last moments: 'Lenjoin,' the dying exile wrote in his will, 'Colonel Marbot to continue to write in defence of the French Army'; and this flattering commission was accompanied by a legacy of 100,000 francs."—*Edinburgh Review*, Jan., 1892.

MR. HAGGARD'S NEW STORY.

**NADA THE LILY.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "Allan Quatermain," etc., etc. With 23 full-page illustrations by C. H. M. Kerr. 12mo, about 320 pages, cloth ornamental, \$1.00. [On April 29.

\* \* \* In this new story Mr. Haggard returns to the field wherein he won his former successes. This is a tale of love and adventure, a tale of struggle, of intrigue and of combat, a tale of primitive passion and of heroic fighting, as were "She" and "King Solomon's Mines," which it resembles, as they resembled each other. But "Nada the Lily" differs from "She" and from "King Solomon's Mines" in one very important particular—its characters are all natives. No white man is the centre of the story; indeed no white person appears at all after the first chapter.

All readers of Mr. Haggard's earlier tales will be glad to find in "Nada the Lily" one of the finest figures the author has ever presented—Umslopogaas, whose youth is here set forth for us. Nada is herself one of the most charming of Mr. Haggard's creations. But perhaps the most powerful character in the story is the historic Chaka, the first great Zulu ruler, whom the author characterizes in his preface as a Napoleon who was also a Tiberius.

There are twenty-three vigorous full-page drawings by Mr. Charles H. M. Kerr, who will be remembered as the illustrator of "Allan Quatermain."

NEW BOOK BY A. K. H. B.

**TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF ST. ANDREWS.** September 1865 to September 1890. By the author of "The Recreations of a Country Parson," etc., etc.

Vol. I. 1865-1878. 8vo, x-318 pages, \$3.00.

Vol. II. (*In preparation*.)

\* \* \* "The charm of this volume is in just these brief glimpses of distinguished men about whom we wish to know more. A great many of the celebrities of England flit unexpectedly in and out of these pages, as they came and went in real life, and Dr. Boyd sets down about each one what was the most significant act or witty saying during the visit. . . . There is hardly a prominent man in England during the last half-century of whom one does not have a momentary photograph."—*Boston Herald*.

A NEW BOOK ON WAGNER.

**WAGNER AS I KNEW HIM.** By FERDINAND PRAEGER. Crown 8vo, xxiv-334 pages, gilt top, \$1.50. [Just ready.

"With the man, his mental workings and peculiar theories of life, Praeger was entirely familiar. . . . Wagner appears to have been extremely unreserved to his intimate friend, who is probably correct in believing himself to be the sole recipient of these early impressions and reminiscences, and the thoughts and ambitions of later life. A full memoir in every sense of the word. . . . An able, painstaking, and entirely satisfactory picture of the man."—*Public Ledger*, Philadelphia.

**PHASES OF ANIMAL LIFE, PAST AND PRESENT.** By R. LYDEKKER, B.A. Crown 8vo, viii-248 pages, with 82 illustrations, \$1.50. [Immediately.

"The chapters of this book are intended to illustrate in a popular manner a few of the various modes in which animals—especially vertebrates—are adapted to similar conditions of existence; and also to demonstrate some of the more remarkable styles of structure obtaining among the higher vertebrates. . . . Especial attention is concentrated on the less known, strange and often gigantic creatures which have now passed away forever, and are revealed to us—it may be obscurely—only by their bones." . . . *Preface*.

**A CHILD'S GARLAND OF SONGS.** Gathered from "A Child's Garden of Verses." By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, and set to music by C. Villiers Stanford, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge. Op. 30. [Nearly ready.

**STORIES OF THE SAINTS FOR CHILDREN: The Black Letter Saints.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "The Palace in the Garden," etc., etc. With illustrations. Royal 16mo. [Nearly ready.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

# JAMES POTT & COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

---

## THE PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER ADDRESSES.

BY HENRY DRUMMOND. Author's edition, containing copyright matter. Handsomely bound in white cloth, in gold and color design, 75 cents. *Ready immediately.*

**BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS FROM HENRY DRUMMOND.** Specially selected from his writings by Elizabeth Cureton, for every day of the year, and handsomely bound in white cloth, specially designed cover, 75 cents.

**LAYS OF LOWLY SERVICE.** By GEORGINA M. TAYLOR, author of "Oh, to Be Nothing." Bound in handsome style. White cloth, gold and blue, 75 cents. *Ready.*

**EASTER LILIES.** The Easter Lily's Mission and an Easter Offering. By ADA STEWART SHELDON. Handsome design in silver, and tied with ribbon, 25 cents. *Just ready.*

**CHRISTIAN BALLADS.** By Rt. Rev. A. CLEVELAND COXE, Bishop of Western New York. New edition. White cloth, \$1.00.

"In delicate, poetic sense, combined with spiritual feeling and devout love of the Church, there is in these verses constant reminder of the writers of 'Lyra Apostolica.'"—*Living Church.*

**BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN.** Thoughts from the Holy Bible on the State of the Blessed, with brief notes, by EDITH R. CROSBY. To which is added a short address on the Future Life delivered by the Rev. Howard Crosby shortly before his death. 16mo, white cloth, silver and ink, 50 cents. *Just ready.*

**PASCHAL.** Poems for Passion Tide and Easter. By Bp. COXE. Handsome white cloth, \$1.00.

**A SOUTHERN PLANTER.** By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES. Fourth edition. 12mo, cloth, 341 pages, \$1.50.

The fourth thousand, now ready, will contain a fac-simile of Hon. W. E. Gladstone's letter of enthusiastic praise to the author, dated October 12, 1889.

"The most interesting book that has ever been written about the South."—*Joel Chandler Harris.*

"My interest in the work is not only lively but profound. . . . The exhibition of one of the very noblest of human characters."—*Gladstone*, Hawarden Castle, October 12, 1889.

**J. COLE.** A Story of Loving Service. By EMMA GELLIBRAND. Second edition. 64 pages.

**BAXTER'S SECOND INNINGS.** A book for boys. By HENRY DRUMMOND. Cloth, 75 cents.

**HYMNAL WITH TUNES, OLD AND NEW.** Edited by Rev. Dr. TUCKER. New edition. Cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

The most popular of all musical editions of the Hymns.

**HOW GOD INSPIRED THE BIBLE.** Thoughts for the Present Disquiet. By J. P. SMYTH. *In press.*

**PAX VOBISCUM.** By HENRY DRUMMOND. Beautifully illustrated by F. M. Gregory. Cover designed by same artist, in gold and color on white. Small 4to, \$1.00.

**GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.** By HENRY DRUMMOND. Illustrated by well-known artists, and handsomely printed in two colors. Bound in white, gold and color. Cover designed especially for this book. Small 4to, in box, \$1.00.

**THE CUP OF LOVING SERVICE.** By E. D. TAYLOR. Full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory. Handsomely printed on coated paper and bound in white cloth. Specially designed cover in gold and color. Small 4to, in box, \$1.00.

**CHRISTINE'S INSPIRATION.** A Story. By BARBARA YECTON. Illustrated. Duplex cloth, 60 cents. *Just ready.*

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*To be Published March 29. A New Volume by Alfred, Lord Tennyson.*

## THE FORESTERS: Robin Hood and Maid Marian.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. 16mo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

Uniform with the Library Edition of his Works. 8 vols.

"Lord Tennyson has touched the myth and tradition of Robin Hood with the magic wand of his genius and made them glow with the fire and semblance of reality."—*N. Y. Sun.*

*A New Novel by F. Marion Crawford. Cloth, \$1.00.*

## THE THREE FATES.

A Story of New York Life. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "The Witch of Prague," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. Ready about April 10.

*Just Ready. A New Volume by William Winter.*

## SHADOWS OF THE STAGE.

By WILLIAM WINTER. Uniform with "Shakespeare's England" and "Gray Days and Gold" by the same author. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents. Just ready.

### Gray Days and Gold.

Cloth, 18mo, 75 cents.

"To those who are unable to visit the scenes, and have to be content to see through the eyes of others, a better description would be difficult to find; and to those who propose to visit the districts no more useful, informing and pleasant companion could be recommended."—*Glasgow Herald.*

### Shakespeare's England.

New Edition. Cloth, 18mo, 75 cents.

"The book is delightful reading. . . . It is a delicious view of England which this poet takes. It is indeed the noble, hospitable, merry, romance-haunted England of our fathers—the England which we know of in song and story."—*Scribner's Monthly.*

*New Volume of Poems by Rudyard Kipling.*

## BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS.

By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "Life's Handicap," "Plain Tales from the Hills." 12mo, cloth. Just ready.

Mr. Rudyard Kipling has revised his verses contributed to various magazines during the past few years, which will be published early in April under the title of "Barrack-Room Ballads." This collection will include not only the poems published in *Macmillan's Magazine* by Yusset, but also a number of new pieces never before published.

*Now Ready. A New Novel by the Author of "Hurrish." 12mo, Cloth, \$1.00.*

## GRANIA: The Story of an Island.

By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, author of "Hurrish." 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"To say that 'Grania' is a remarkable novel is but to state a truism. It is marked by originality, freshness, insight, a rare graphic power, and as rare a psychological perception. It is, in fact, a better story than 'Hurrish,' and that is saying a great deal."—*New York Tribune.*

Third Edition of Mrs. Humphry Ward's New Novel.

*A New Volume by Henry James.*

### The History of David Grieve.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Also Library Edition, 2 vols., \$3.00.

### The Lesson of the Master.

And Other Stories. By HENRY JAMES, author of "The Europeans." 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## THE PROBLEMS OF GREEK HISTORY.

By J. P. MAHAFFY, Fellow and Professor of Ancient History in Trinity College, Dublin, and Honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

*A New Volume of Essays by the Late E. A. Freeman. 8vo, \$3.50.*

*Now Ready. Volume II., Completing the Work. 8vo, \$4.00.*

### Historical Essays.

*A History of Roman Literature.*

By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Fourth Series. 8vo, \$3.50.

By W. S. TEUFFEL. Revised with considerable additions by Professor L. SCHWABE. Translated by G. C. W. WARR, M.A. 2 vols. Vol. I., 8vo, \$4.00; vol. II., 8vo, \$4.00.

*Now Ready. Twenty-ninth Annual Issue. Revised Throughout and Enlarged. \$3.00.*

## THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, 1892.

Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. Twenty-ninth annual issue. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

"It is the most compact and available statistical and historical annual we have of the States of the world."—*Independent.*

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

A New Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. No. 1, Vol. I., March, 1892. Price, 25 cents. Annual subscription, \$3.00.

**MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., N. Y.**

# PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

## SPRING, 1892.

**The Caliphate:** Its Rise, Decline and Fall. From original sources. By Sir William Muir. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$4.20.

"The work should go into all public libraries. It is adapted to be very useful for purposes of reference, but it is intensely interesting. Romance often blends agreeably with fact, and it is pervaded by something of the atmosphere of the Arabian Nights Entertainments without failing to hold confidence firmly as a historical record."—*Congregationalist*.

**Introduction to the New Testament.**  
By Rev. John H. Kerr. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**The Psalmody of the Churches.** By Rev. M. H. Parker. 240 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

"It is an interesting volume; one which contains interesting anecdotes, quaint bits of history, examples of elegant writing and of devout and tender feeling, while gleams of humor radiate from almost every page. Its excellences will command it to every thoughtful reader, to whom it opens the mines of wealth contained in our best hymn-books."—*Baptist Quarterly Review*.

**Christ in the Gospels.** The Life of Our Lord in the Words of the Evangelists. By Jas. P. Cadman, A.M. Introduction by Rev. P. S. Henson, D.D. 378 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50; gilt edges, \$2.00. "Helpful and labor-saving; skilfully prepared, and a valuable aid to the study of the Gospels."—*Examiner*.

**Letters of the Rev. Samuel Rutherford.** Revised and edited by Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D. Preface by Alexander Duff, D.D. Complete edition. 576 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

"They are the nearest thing to inspiration which can be found in all the writings of mere men."—C. H. Spurgeon.

**Memoir and Remains of the Rev. Robert Murray M'Cheyne.** By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D. 598 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. A new edition of a work which, in its former editions, has reached the remarkable sale of 140,000.

**Christian Life Series.** By F. B. Meyer. Easter Edition. 18mo, white vellum cloth, 3 vols., each, 60 cents; boxed, \$1.75.

*Christian Living.*

*The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life.*

*The Shepherd Psalm.*

**The Life and Light of Men.** An Exposition of John I.-XII. By F. B. Meyer. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"Mr. Meyer has a genius for producing bright and gracious pages."—C. H. Spurgeon.

**The Highest Critics vs. The Higher Critics.** By Rev. L. W. Munhall, A.M. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"The book will prove useful to many devout lovers of God's word."—*Observer*.

**The City of the Seven Hills.** By Dr. H. Grattan Guinness. A new poem, with copious notes and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

An historic sketch of Rome, Pagan and Papal, and a more detailed view of the great apostasy of the Middle Ages, the suffering of the Church under Papal persecution, and a consideration of the doctrines and practices of modern Rome.

**The Fall of the Staincliffes.** A most effective story with a purpose. *Prize Tale on Gambling.* By A. Colbeck. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"We wish it could be placed in the hands of every boy in the land."—*Central Baptist*.

**Life of Charles H. Spurgeon.** By J. I. Ellis. Revised, and including the account of his last illness and death. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"It gives a very good view of Mr. Spurgeon's work and of himself as a man at different periods of his life. We recommend the book."—*Christian Advocate*, N. Y.

**Charles H. Spurgeon.** His Life and Ministry. By Jesse Page. *World's Benefactors Series*. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Samuel Crowther.** The Slave Boy who Became Bishop of the Niger. By Jesse Page. *Missionary Biographical Series. Third Edition Revised*. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.  
"No one will read it without being deeply impressed. The bishop himself revised the proof-sheets, so it comes to the Christian world almost like a voice from himself." *Christian at Work*.

**Michael Faraday.** The Man of Science. By Walter Jerrold. *World's Benefactors Series*. Illustrated. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"It is a valuable little work, and interesting reading."—*Literary Magazine*.

**Florence Nightingale.** The Wounded Soldier's Friend. *World's Benefactors Series*. By Eliza F. Pollard. Illustrated. 160 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.  
"It is intensely interesting."—*Observer*.

**Nineteen Beautiful Years.** Sketches of a Girl's Life. By Frances E. Willard, and preface by John G. Whittier. With portrait. 202 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.  
"It is a charming piece of biography."—*From Preface*.

**Bible Doctrine of Prayer.** By C. E. Simons. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**The Spiritual Athlete.** By W. A. Bodell. Introduction by R. Fay Mills. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**The Life Beyond.** An Allegory. Adapted from Mrs. Prosser by Mrs. M. A. Talbot. 32mo, white vellum cloth, 40 cents.  
It is but an allegory, yet reaches both heart and intellect in its plea for a resurrection life. As an Easter gift or as a message of hope and certain comfort for the sorrowing.

**Problem of Jesus.** By George Dana Boardman. New edition, revised. 40 pages, 12mo, half cloth, 35 cents.

"Upon no rational mind can its influence be other than wholesome, stimulating and ennobling."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

**Pew Rents and the New Testament.** Can they be reconciled? By Robert C. Ogden. Introduction by J. R. Miller, D.D. 12mo, half cloth, 35 cents.

"Mr. Ogden takes high ground, but his position is unassailable."—J. R. Miller, D.D.

**The Pathway to Easter.** Seven thoughts for the seven holy days. A rich and chaste booklet in embossed binding by the popular author, Rose Porter. 25 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT  
OF PRICE, BY THE PUBLISHERS.

NEW YORK:  
30 Union Square, East.

CHICAGO:  
148-150 Madison Street.

# Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.

Edited by ARTHUR STEDMAN.

The above is the title of an entirely new series, composed of neatly bound and attractive little volumes of fiction, essays, monographs, correspondence and poetry, chiefly by American authors. The series will be edited by Arthur Stedman, and will be published at regular intervals and at popular prices.

The following Volumes will be ready shortly :

**No. 1. MERRY TALES.** BY MARK TWAIN.

This volume will contain some of Mark Twain's most entertaining sketches, of which several have not appeared before in book-form.

12mo, cloth, gilt titles and ink design on cover, 75 cents.

**No. 2. THE GERMAN EMPEROR AND HIS EAST-ERN NEIGHBORS.** By POULTNEY BIGELOW.

Interesting personal notes of the Emperor's boyhood and education are given by his old playmate, together with a description of the Emperor's army, his course and policy since accession, and the condition of affairs on the Russian and Roumanian frontiers. All these facts have been obtained by personal observation.

12mo, cloth, gilt title, etc., 75 cents.

**No. 3. SELECTED POEMS BY WALT WHITMAN.**

Mr. Whitman, for the first time, consents to the publication of a selection from "Leaves of Grass," embracing his most popular short poems and representative passages from his longer lyrical efforts. Arranged for popular use and as an introduction to the study of his poetry.

12mo, cloth, gilt title, etc., 75 cents.

**No. 4. DON FINIMONDONE.** BY ELISABETH CAVAZZA.

The publishers feel safe in saying that few American authors have so completely captured the Italian spirit as Mrs. Cavazza has done in this volume of Calabrian stories.

Other volumes in the series to be announced later.

Send for price-lists and discounts. Sample copies sent on application.

**CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., Publishers,**

67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

A NEW AND TIMELY HANDBOOK.

# ABC of the Swedish System of Educational Gymnastics.

By HARTVIG NISSEN,

Instructor of Physical Training in the Public Schools of Boston, Mass.; Instructor of Swedish and German Gymnastics at Harvard University's Summer School, 1891; Author of "A Manual on Swedish Movement and Massage Treatment," etc.

## A Practical Handbook for School-Teachers and the Home.

*This handy volume is everywhere spoken of as the best book on the subject now in the market. All dealers near schools where Physical Training is given should have it in stock.*

The fullest instructions and commands are given for each exercise, and seventy-seven excellent engravings illustrate them and add greatly to the practical value of the book. Small 12mo, 143 pages, extra flexible cloth, 75 cents, net.

*A BOOK OF SURPASSING INTEREST IS*

# THE CHINESE:

## Their Present and Future; Medical Political and Social.

By ROBERT COLTMAN, Jr., M.D.,

Surgeon in Charge of the Presbyterian Hospital and Dispensary at Teng Chow Fu.

The author has spent many years among the Chinese; lived with them in their dwellings; thoroughly learned the language; has become conversant with all their strange and odd characteristics to a greater extent than almost any other American. The simple, direct, straight-forward style in which Dr. Coltmann has written this book makes it entertaining and fascinating as well as profitable reading throughout.

The book is beautifully printed in large, clear type, and is illustrated with fifteen fine engravings from photographs of persons, places and objects characteristic of China. In one handsome royal octavo volume of 212 pages, appropriately bound in extra cloth, with Chinese side stamp, \$1.75, net.

# THE DAUGHTER:

## Her Health, Education and Wedlock.

*HOMELY SUGGESTIONS TO MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS CONCERNING CHILDHOOD, MAIDENHOOD, WIFEHOOD AND MOTHERHOOD.*

By WILLIAM M. CAPP, M.D., Philadelphia.

This valuable little volume belongs to a most important class of books, and it is everywhere recognized as one of the very best. Beautifully printed, large, clear type, 12mo, 150 pages, handsomely bound in extra cloth, \$1.00, net.

"A clear, practical and wholesome volume of hygienic suggestions, without prudery on the one hand, and without technical or unnecessary professional minuteness on the other. The author's purpose is high, and his achievement helpful."—*The Sunday-School Times.*

# CONSUMPTION!

## How to Prevent It and How to Live with It.

*ITS NATURE, CAUSES, PREVENTION, AND THE MODE OF LIFE, CLIMATE, EXERCISE, FOOD AND CLOTHING, NECESSARY FOR ITS CURE.*

By N. S. DAVIS, Jr., A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine in Chicago Medical College, etc., etc.

A plain, practical treatise, thoroughly readable and scientifically accurate. 12mo, 143 pages extra cloth, 75 cents, net.

THE ST. LOUIS WEEKLY MEDICAL REVIEW says: "He is very thorough in his discussion of the subject, and the practical hints which he gives are of real worth and value. His directions are given in such a manner as to make life enjoyable to a consumptive patient and not a burden, as is too frequently the case."

**THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers, 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.**

# Dodd, Mead & Company's Spring Books.

*IN THE SERIES "MAKERS OF AMERICA."* (*Two New Volumes.*)

**CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.** With portrait. By President C. K. ADAMS, of Cornell University. \$1.00.

**CHARLES SUMNER.** With portrait. By ANNA L. DAWES. \$1.00.

#### BEFORE PUBLISHED IN THE SERIES.

**COTTON MATHER.** By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL.

**JOHN WINTHROP.** By Rev. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL.

**SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON AND THE SIX NATIONS.** By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D.

**ROBERT FULTON.** By Prof. R. H. THURSTON.

**GENERAL HOUSTON.** By HENRY BRUCE, Esq.

**THOMAS HOOKER.** By GEORGE L. WALKER, D.D.

**George and Cecilius Calvert,** by WM. HAND BROWNE; **James Edward Oglethorpe,** by HENRY BRUCE; **Alexander Hamilton,** by Prof. SUMNER, of Yale University; **Francis Higginson,** by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

*After May 1st next, the price of all the books in this series will be \$1.00.*

*IN THE GIUNTA SERIES. (Daintily printed on fine paper from French type.)*

**HAZLITT'S ESSAYS ON THE ENGLISH POETS.** In buff cloth with gilt top, or blue cloth, uncut. With portrait, \$1.25.

William Hazlitt was one of the first, and remains one of the foremost, English critics. In this volume he covers comprehensively the development of English poetry during the present century, characterizing with great distinctness the work of each poet, giving a clear impression of his personality, and indicating his particular contribution to the poetic movement of the time.

#### ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES.

**CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE.** By CHARLES READE.

**FOUR FRENCH WOMEN.** By AUSTIN DOBSON.

**PEG WOFFINGTON.** By CHARLES READE.

**THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB.** Edited with an introduction by BRANDER MATTHEWS.

**THE CITATION OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.** By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

**PRISON JOURNALS DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** By the DUCHESSE DE DURAS, *née* NOAILLES.

**JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUERIN.** Translated from the twentieth French edition by JESSIE P. FROTHINGHAM.

*PORTIA SERIES. (Books which go to the making of the model woman.)*

**THE ART OF ENTERTAINING.** By M. E. W. SHERWOOD, author of "Manners and Social Usages." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

No one is more competent than the author of this book to discourse upon the art of entertaining. In it she has given the results of her immense experience and knowledge, and her suggestions will prove of value, not only to those to whom money is nothing, but to all who entertain.

#### ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THE SERIES.

**PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AND EXERCISE FOR WOMEN.** With many illustrations. By Dr. MARY TAYLOR BISSELL.

**CHATS WITH GIRLS ON SELF-CULTURE.** By ELIZA CHESTER, author of "Girls and Women."

**A HOUSE OF POMEGRANATES.** By OSCAR WILDE. With designs and decorations by C. Ricketts and C. H. Shannon. \$5.00.

The author calls this a book of Fairy Tales, but it is not for young people; it is rather a book of parables. The printing, illustration and cover decoration have all been done under the immediate supervision of the author, and are harmonious and original to the last degree.

**THE UNIVERSAL ATLAS.** Containing 82 maps, including new county maps of the United States and a Statistical Appendix. \$3.00.

The United States maps are of special value, containing the names and location of all post-offices, and having the railroad routes printed upon them in red. The maps are mounted on guards, and the atlas is in octavo size, so that it will go upon the library shelf.

#### NEW NOVELS.

**A COLONY OF GIRLS.** By KATE LIVINGSTON WILLARD. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. The characters are all cultivated and charming people, jolly, witty, good, with much individuality. There are at least three love cases in the story. A thoroughly delightful book.

**A HIGHLAND CHRONICLE.** By S. BAYARD DOD. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A strong and exceedingly interesting tale of the times of the last attempt of the Stuart Pretender in Scotland. While the story is historical, it is not entirely so. The hero is a remarkable character. The picture of gypsy life is novel and truthful. A book of unusual interest and power.

**PRINCE SEREBRYANI.** An historical novel of the Times of Ivan the Terrible and of the Conquest of Siberia. By Count ALEXIS TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Count Alexis Tolstoi, the author of this work, was an elder brother of Count Leo Tolstoi, the famous novelist and philanthropist. His historical novel translated by Mr. Curtin (translator of "The Deluge" and "Fire and Sword") shows the pen of a master. As an historical sketch it is brilliant. As a novel it is of absorbing and even terrible interest. It would be difficult to find anything in fiction equal in power to the two chapters, "The Frost of Ivan" and the "Tsar's Jester."

*FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS SEE NEXT PAGE.*

## DODD, MEAD &amp; COMPANY'S SPRING BOOKS.—Continued.

## A NEW BARR BOOK.

**LOVE FOR AN HOUR IS LOVE FOREVER.** By AMELIA E. BARR. \$1.25.

The scene of Mrs. Barr's new story is laid both in the Old World and the New. It is quite unlike many of her previous works, but possesses the same charm of style, the keen insight into character and beauty of description which characterize them all.

THE BARR BOOKS. Each 12mo, \$1.25.

**JAN VEDDER'S WIFE.** Also in 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**A DAUGHTER OF FIFE.** Also in 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.** Also in 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**THE SQUIRE OF SANDAL-SIDE.**

**A BORDER SHEPHERDESS.** Also in 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

**PAUL AND CHRISTINA.**

**MASTER OF HIS FATE.**

**REMEMBER THE ALAMO.**

**THE LAST OF THE MACALLISTERS.**  
BETWEEN TWO LOVES.

**FEET OF CLAY.**

**THE HOUSEHOLD OF MCNEIL.**

**FRIEND OLIVIA.** Also in paper, 50 cents.

**SHE LOVED A SAILOR.**

**A SISTER TO ESAU.**

**LOVE FOR AN HOUR IS LOVE FOREVER.** (New.)

**A ROSE OF A HUNDRED LEAVES.** Illus-trated. \$1.50.

## DODD, MEAD &amp; COMPANY'S SELECT SERIES OF BLUE PAPER NOVELS.

Each, 12mo, 50 cents. Others in preparation.

## NEW VOLUMES.

**A HIGHLAND CHRONICLE.** By S. BAYARD DOD.

**A COLONY OF GIRLS.** By KATE LIVINGSTON WILLARD.

**FRIEND OLIVIA.** By AMELIA E. BARR.

**SIGNING THE CONTRACT.** By MARTHA FINLEY.

**THE STORIES OF THE THREE BURGLARS.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

**THE GREAT WAR SYNDICATE.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

**ARDIS CLEVERDEN.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON.  
**A GALLANT FIGHT.** By MARION HARLAND.

**A RANCHMAN'S STORIES.** By HOWARD SEELEY.

**THE DOCTOR'S DILEMMA.** By HESBA STRETTON.

**MISS EATON'S ROMANCE.** By RICHARD ALLEN.  
**THE DELIGHT-MAKERS.** By ADOLF F. BANDELIER.

**THE JEW.** By JOSEPH IGNATIUS KRASZEWSKI.

**TERMOLA.** From the Polish of KRASZEWSKI, author of "The Jew."

**MISS MORDECK'S FATHER.** By FANNY PUSEY GOOCH.

**MADAME D'ORGEVAUT'S HUSBAND.**

From the French of HENRY RABUSSON.  
**MOSBY'S WAR REMINISCENCES AND STUART'S CAVALRY CAMPAIGN.**

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, 753 and 755 Broadway, N. Y.

## A. C. McCLURG &amp; CO., CHICAGO.

## NEW BOOKS, SPRING, 1892.

## THE LIFE OF JOSHUA R. GIDDINGS.

By the Hon. GEORGE W. JULIAN, author of "Political Recollections." 8vo, about 480 pages, gilt top, \$2.50.

In an unadorned, but strong and direct style the author relates the story of the aggressive statesman's life, inter-weaving copious extracts from his letters and speeches, and giving much valuable history pertaining to the anti-slavery movement, with which he was so closely identified.

## THE EVOLUTION OF LOVE.

By EMORY MILLER, D.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 346 pages, gilt top, \$1.50.

This volume is of more than ordinary significance and may briefly be characterized as a *philosophical work with a practical application*. "It offers a view of being which, better than any we have hitherto found, shows the meaning of life, duty and destiny; furnishes a ground-plan upon which other knowledge and culture may be built, and renders the heart more susceptible to those motives which alone can make life worth living."

## THE BEST LETTERS OF CHARLES LAMB.

Edited by EDWARD GILPIN JOHNSON. Being Volume V. of Laurel-Crowned Letters Series. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

The style of Lamb's letters is always highly characteristic, and their matter delightful. Mr. Johnson has succeeded admirably in selecting "the best" of these racy letters, and has furnished a graceful Introduction, sketching rapidly and vividly the leading events of Lamb's literary and private life.

## "GROUND ARMS!"

The story of a Life. From the German of the Baroness BERTHA VON SUTTNER. By ALICE A. ABBOTT. \$1.00.

As "Uncle Tom's Cabin" was one of the greatest factors in the crusade against slavery, so this book is becoming in Europe the great political tract for the disarming of nations and the settlement of international disputes by common sense and arbitration. It is satirical, logical, humorous, and, above all, passionate. One German critic has said: "It is not a mere book, it is an event."

## COLUMBUS AND BEATRIZ.

By CONSTANCE GODDARD DU BOIS, author of "Martha Corey." 12mo, 297 pages, \$1.00.

Miss Du Bois has utilized so skilfully the scant materials which exist regarding the second marriage of the great discoverer, that she has not only produced a singularly fascinating story, but has also rounded out into harmonious proportions a chapter of his career that has baffled all his biographers.

# AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

## JUST READY.

**Roy's Opportunity.** By ANNIE L. HANNAH. \$1.25.

**A Seeming Trifle.** By Mrs. M. JEANIE MALLARY, \$1.00.

**Gospel Pictures.** By W. W. FULLERTON. Illustrated. 60c.

**Studies in Christian Evidences.** By ALEX. MAIR, D.D. \$2.00.

**Memories of Stambourne.** The last book of C. H. SPURGEON. 60c.

**John Ploughman's Talk.** New illustrated edition. 75c.

**John Ploughman's Pictures.** 75c.

**John Ploughman's Talk and Pictures** in 1 vol. \$1.00.

**The Great Dilemma.** By HENRY BICKERSTETH OTTLEY. 12mo.

**Life and Labors of C. H. Spurgeon.** By Rev. ROBERT SHINDLER. 12mo, \$1.50.

## RECENT BOOKS.

**Christie's Home-Making.** By MINNIE E. KENNEY, author of "Christie's Next Things." 12mo, 400 pp., \$1.25.

**Wiscasset Stories.** By Miss E. A. HUNTER, author of "Talks to Boys" and "Talks to Girls." 12mo, 250 pp., \$1.00.

**A New Endeavor.** By Mrs. S. B. TITTERINGTON. \$1.25.

**The Two Blizzards; and Other Helps Over Hard Places.** By LYNDE PALMER. 16mo, 75c.

**Twinkle and Wrinkle.** By the same author. 75c.

**Ministering Children.** CHARLESWORTH. \$1. Sequel to **Ministering Children.** \$1.00.

By AGNES GIBERNE.

**Sun, Moon and Stars.** 12mo, ill., \$1.25.

**Among the Stars.** 321 pp., 12mo, ill., \$1.25.

**The World's Foundations.** 12mo, ill., \$1.25.

**Father Aldur.** 376 pp., 12mo, ill., \$1.25.

**The Ocean of Air.** 398 pp., 12mo, ill., \$1.25.

The above five volumes in a box, \$6.

## FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

**A GIRL'S WINTER IN INDIA.** By MARY THORN CARPENTER. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT OF ST. PAUL.** By Rev. GEORGE MATHIESON. New edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

**A WORD TO YOUNG MEN: GOOD CHARACTER.** What It Is and How to Form It. By WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. Uniform with "The Christian in Society." 18mo, leatherette, 35 cents.

**THE WELL-SPRING OF IMMORTALITY.** A Tale of Indian Life. By S. S. HEWLETT, Superintendent of St. Catherine's Hospital, Amritsar, N. India. Illustrated. Large 12mo, \$1.50.

**THINK ON THESE THINGS.** A Guide for Our Boy. Chosen and arranged by JEANNIE DWIGHT FRANKLIN. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents.

**THE LIFE BEYOND.** By GEORGE HEPWORTH. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**THE BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR;** or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical and Homiletic, Gathered from a Wide Range of Home and Foreign Literature, on the Verses of the Bible. By Rev. JOSEPH S. EXELL, M.A. St. John, Volume III. 1st and 2d Thessalonians. 1st Timothy. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00 per volume.

**THE PULPIT COMMENTARY: Job.** By Rev. Canon G. RAWLINSON. Homiletics by Rev. T. WHITELAW, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.00. By mail, \$2.20.

**THE EARLY RELIGION OF ISRAEL.** By Prof. ROBERTSON, of Glasgow University. Small 8vo, \$3.00.

**THE GOSPEL OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.** By S. W. PRATT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY (INCORPORATED),

28 West Twenty-Third Street, New York.

# F. J. SCHULTE & CO.

respectfully beg to call the attention of the trade to their

## ARIEL LIBRARY

of choice copyright fiction, in which have appeared some of the most popular of recent American books. Of "Caesar's Column," by Ignatius Donnelly, nearly 200,000 copies have been printed, and Opie Read's "A Kentucky Colonel" is now in its 65th thousand. And these are not by any means the only popular books in the series. We claim that for continued popularity and steady sales the ARIEL LIBRARY is not excelled by any other series East or West. Nos. 16 and 17, now in press, are :

**A MEMBER OF THE THIRD HOUSE.** A Dramatic Story. By HAMLIN GARLAND. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.25 ; paper, 50 cents.

A powerful political novel by the author of "Main-Travelled Roads" and "Jason Edwards."

**A MAN AND A WOMAN.** By STANLEY WATERLOO. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.25 ; paper, 50 cents.

A new and original story, of the highest literary merit and of absorbing interest, by a new and original author.

Complete catalogue of the Ariel Library and of our other publications and full list of books in preparation will be sent free on application.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Publishers,

**No. 298 Dearborn Street,**

**CHICAGO.**

# B. WESTERMANN & CO.,

**812 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,**

*Have Published This Day :*

**ENGELMANN and ANDERSON. Pictorial Atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.**

Thirty-six plates, containing 225 illustrations from works of art, with descriptive English text and an epitome of the contents of each book, for the use of schools and students. Folio size, cloth extra, \$3.00. Most valuable to teachers and scholars.

**FLÜGEL'S Great Dictionary.**

German-English part. A stout 4to volume of vii + 923 pages. Full sheep, \$5.50 ; half morocco, \$6.00.

English-German part. Two stout volumes, 4to, full sheep, \$11.00 ; half morocco, \$12.00.

### *PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED :*

**BAER and DELITZSCH. Hebrew Texts.** Paper, 40 cents and 50 cents.

**BRÜCKE. The Human Figure.** Cloth, \$3.00.

**BRUGMANN. Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages.** Vols. I. and II. Cloth, net, \$9.40.

**HUTTON. The Swordsman.** Cloth, \$1.25.

**ROTH. Student's Atlas of Artistic Anatomy.** \$7.50.

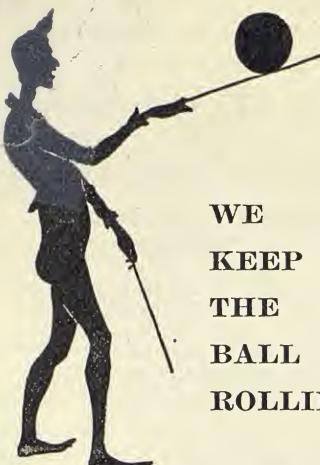
**STIELER'S Large Hand Atlas of Modern Geography.** Half morocco, \$25.00.

**TAUCHNITZ. Collection of British Authors.** 2700 vols., paper, at 50 cents.

**TEUBNER'S Greek and Latin Authors.** Special lists.

**THIEME-PREUSER. German-English and English-German Dictionary.** Two vols. in one, half bound, \$4.25.

## TO THE TRADE.



WE  
KEEP  
THE  
BALL  
ROLLING

WE  
Have Just Bought the Stock and Plates of  
STREET & SMITH'S  
"Select Speakers" and "Select Dialogues."

YOU

Can buy from us TO-  
DAY, for \$4.00 a hun-  
dred, the books that you  
paid \$7.00 a hundred for  
YESTERDAY!!!



LEND US YOUR EARS.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE,  
No. 33 Rose Street, New York.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Songs and Saunterings of a Poet and Naturalist.

HANSOMELY BOUND, 12mo, \$1.50.

A VERY PRETTY AND APPROPRIATE EASTER BOOK.

Historic Storms of New England.

Its Gales, Hurricanes, Tornadoes, Showers with Thunder and Lightning, Great Snow-Storms, Rains, Freshets, Floods, Droughts, Cold Winters, Hot Summers, Avalanches, Earthquakes, Dark Days, Comets, Aurora-Borealis, Phenomena in the Heavens, Wrecks along the Coast, with Incidents and Anecdotes, Amusing and Pathetic.

BY SIDNEY PERLEY.

OCTAVO, pp. 340. CLOTH. PRICE, \$1.50.

1692.

THIRD EDITION.

1892

Salem Witchcraft in Outline.

By MRS. CAROLINE E. UPHAM.

This work is a small octavo, printed on heavy paper, with a handsome and suggestive cover.

PRICE, \$1.00.

THE SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING & PRINTING CO.,

200 Derby Street, Salem, Mass.

# THE GREAT HISTORICAL SALE.

THE MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION EVER SOLD IN AMERICA  
WASHINGTON AND TILGHMAN CORRESPONDENCE.

REVOLUTIONARY LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS of the utmost importance.

LETTERS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND GEN. GRANT.

MINIATURE AND OIL PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, FRANKLIN, GEN. KNOX, ZACHARY TAYLOR AND EDWIN FORREST.

The Rarest of Revolutionary Broadsides, including the original copy of the Declaration of Independence, from which John Nixon (of the Committee of Safety) read it to the people, for the first time, July 8, 1776, from the State House, Philadelphia.

Relics of General Washington, including his Andirons and Fender, Ivory handled Seal, Wine Glasses, Cups and Saucers, Plates, Candle Snuffers and Tray, and Lady Washington's Wedding Slipper.

Engraved Portraits, Maps, Views, etc.

TO BE SOLD

**April 5 and 6, 1892, Afternoon and Evening.**

Sale Conducted by STAN. V. HENKELS.

**THOMAS BIRCH'S SONS, Auctioneers,**  
1110 Chestnut Street, Phila.

*ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.*

## E. & F. N. SPON & Co.'S *NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

**CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC LIGHT CENTRAL STATIONS.** With notes on the methods in actual practice for distributing electricity in towns. Compiled in part from the reports made for the Congress of the German Municipal Authorities on the occasion of their visit to the International Electrical Exhibition at Frankfort, 26-29 August, 1891. By Killingworth Hedges, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E. Post 4to, cloth, 212 pp., 160 illustrations and 25 inserted sheets of plans. \$6.00.

**MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK.** By H. J. Boulnois, M.Inst.C.E. Contents: Town Surveyor; Appointment of Surveyor; Surveyor's Duties; Traffic; Macadamized Roadways; Road Rolling; Pitched Pavements; Wood Pavements; Compressed Asphalt Roadways; Footpaths; Kerbing and Channelling; Lighting Streets; Scavenging; Sewage Disposal; Markets; Cemeteries; etc., etc., etc. Second edition revised and enlarged. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 445 pp., \$6.00.

**WORKSHOP RECEIPTS. Fifth Series.** In adding a fifth volume to this series the range of subjects has been widened and the information of the previous 4 books supplemented, thus bringing the whole series well up to date. Contents: Diamond Cutting and Polishing; Laboratory Apparatus; Distilling; Illuminating Agents; Fireproofing; Lacquers; Pumps and Syphons; Stereotyping; Boat Building; Camera Lucida; Metal Work; Musical Instruments, etc., etc., etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, 440 pp., \$2.00.

**MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION IN HARD SOLDERING.** By Harvey Rowell. This valuable little manual is extremely useful to working jewellers, as well as to scientific amateurs. Contents: Utensils and Chemicals; Alloys for Hard Soldering; Oxidation; Structure of Flame; Heat; The Process; Technical Notes; Properties of Metals. Illustrated. 12mo, 56 pp., cloth, 75 cents.

**E. & F. N. SPON & CO., 12 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.**

After April 1, 1892, "SPON & CHAMBERLAIN," Sole Representatives for the U. S. and Canada of E. & F. N. Spon, Publishers, LONDON.

## TWO NEW AND Remarkable American Novels.

**Price 50 Cents, in Paper.**

### Dollarocracy,

A Socio-Political Story (anonymous). With 24 illustrations by F. Ver Beck.

"Dollarocracy" claims to be the story of a typical American, told in a humorous vein. Published as No. 7 of the popular new "Broadway Series."

**Price 30 Cents, in Paper.**

### One Touch of Nature,

By MARGARET LEE, author of "Divorce," "A Brooklyn Bachelor," etc.

"One Touch of Nature" has already been received with a chorus of high praise by the press and the reading public. Published as No. 3 of the new copyright "Mayflower Library."

**JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.**

#### OTHER NEW NOVELS

IN THE PRESS OF THE

### "Broadway Series" and the "Mayflower Library."

WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED:

**A LOYAL LOVER.** MRS. CAMERON.

**THE CATHERWOOD MYSTERY.**  
ALBERT P. SOUTHWICK.

**ALONE IN A WIDE, WIDE SEA.**  
W. CLARK RUSSELL.

**CONSTANCE.** F. C. PHILIPS.

**FROM PAIN TO PEACE.** SARAH DOWDNEY.

**WELL OUT OF IT.** JOHN HABERTON.

**JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,**

119 Potter Building, New York.

## JOHN WILEY & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**Manual of Mining.** For the Use of Mining Engineers and Technical Schools. Treating of Preparatory and Exploratory Work, Methods of Mining, Hoisting Machinery, Pumping, Ventilation Shafts, Tunnels, Blasting, Tinkering, etc., etc. By Prof. MAGNUS C. IHLSENG, E.M., Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, 450 pages, \$4.00.

**Machinery Pattern-Making.** A Discussion of Methods, including Marking and Recording Patterns, Printing-Press, Slide Valve and Corliss Cylinders; how to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames, Flywheels, Engine Frames, Spur and Bevel Gears, etc., etc. By P. S. DINGEY, Practical Pattern-Maker. 376 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**The Iron Founder.** Treating of Core-Making, Loam, Dry-Sand and Green-Sand Moulding, with Miscellaneous Items, Recipes, Tables, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Moulder and Manager of Foundries. 12mo, cloth, nearly 400 pages, \$2.50.

**Elementary Lessons in Heat.** For the Use of the Cadets in the West Point Military Academy and Students Generally. By Prof. S. E. TILLMAN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Stadia and Earth-Work Tables.** Including Four-Place Logarithms, Logarithmic Traverse Table, Natural Functions, Map Projections, etc. By Prof. J. B. JOHNSON, 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Architect and Builder's Pocket-Book.** Revised edition. Chapter on Structural Iron rewritten, new chapters on Fire-proof Floors and Fire-proof Construction, Pin and Riveted Joints, Foundations, Bearing Power of Soils, Strength of Masonry and an Illustrated Glossary of Technical Terms used by Architects and Artisans, etc. By F. E. KIDDER. 9th edition. 900 pages, morocco flap, \$4.00.

**A Manual of the Steam-Engine.** A Companion to the Manual of Steam-Boilers. By Prof. ROBT. H. THURSTON. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.00.

**Part I. History, Structure and Theory.** For Engineers and Technical Schools. (Advanced courses.) Nearly 900 pages. 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

**Part II. Design, Construction and Operation.** For Engineers and Technical Schools. (Special courses in Steam Engineering.) Over 900 pages. 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

**A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams.** By Professor MANSFIELD MERIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

This work is designed not only as a text-book for students but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and formulas are illustrated by numerous numerical examples.

**An Elementary Course in the Theory of Equations.** For the Junior Year in Colleges. By C. H. CHAPMAN, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.**

# BRENTANO'S Spring Announcements.

**BURKE (SIR BERNARD).** A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, together with Memoirs of the Privy Councilors and Knights. Fifty-fourth edition, 1892. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$18.00.

**CHAFFERS (WILLIAM).** Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. Illustrated with revised tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland and Ireland, and a fac-simile of a copper plate of makers' marks at Goldsmiths' Hall. Seventh edition, revised and considerably augmented. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$6.40.

— The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods, selected from the Author's larger work entitled "Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain." With upwards of 3000 marks. \$2.40.

**FAIRBAIRN'S BOOK OF CRESTS OF THE** Families of Great Britain and Ireland. An entirely new edition, edited by Arthur Charles Fox-Davis, 2 volumes. Price and particulars sent upon application.

Since its publication in 1859 Fairbairn's Book of Crests has been the standard work on this subject in England. It contained originally nearly 50,000 surnames with blazons and 5000 mottoes with translations. To the new edition several hundred new crests will be added, and the Index of British Surnames thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged.

**HOW TO APPLY MATT, BRONZE, LA CROIX** and Dresden Colors to China. The Osgood Art School Practical Handbook. 16mo, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

Clear, concise, invaluable for reference and indispensable to decorators of china.

**KEMP (DIXON).** A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. Seventh edition, revised and rewritten. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, \$10.00.

— Yacht Architecture. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$16.80.

**SOCIETY LIST AND CLUB REGISTER** for the Season of 1891-1892. Square 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

A register of New York Society, with residences and club addresses, the governing committees of the leading clubs, etc.

**TOURISTS' CABLE CODE, THE.** Specially adapted for the use of Tourists and Others who correspond by cable. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brevity (which is economy), accuracy and secrecy.

**FOSTER'S DUPLICATE WHIST.** 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. (Uniform with "Foster's Whist Manual").

**J. E. WESSELY'S NEW POCKET DICTIONARIES:** English-German and German English, eighteenth edition; English-French and French-English, seventeenth edition; English-Italian and Italian-English, fourteenth edition; English-Spanish and Spanish-English, sixteenth edition; English-Latin and Latin-English, eighth edition; Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français, fourth edition.

**NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE DE POCHE** des Langues Française et Espagnole. Par Louis TOLHAUSEN. Deuxième édition.

**NUOVO DIZIONARIO TASCABILE** Italiano Tedesco e Tedesco Italiano. Di G. LOCILLA. Edizione quarta.

**NEUES DEUTSCH-RUSSISCHES** und Russisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch. Von Dr. Z. KOIRANSKY. Each, 16mo, red cloth, \$1.00.

The well-known Tauchnitz dictionary.

## TO BE PUBLISHED IN MARCH:

**ABROAD AND AT HOME.** Practical Hints for Tourists. By MORRIS PHILLIPS. With an introduction by the Hon. A. Oakey Hall. 12mo, illustrated, flexible covers, \$1.00.

This book includes a guide to London and Paris hotels, boarding-houses and restaurants, English seaside resorts and American winter resorts. A valuable companion for all who travel.

Circulars and catalogues sent upon request.

## BRENTANO'S,

Publishers, Importers, Booksellers,  
124 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

## Ready Early in April.

Special Issues in Paper Covers at 50 cents.

**Murvale Eastman.** By A. W. TOURGEE.

**Norwood.** By H. W. BEECHER.

**Rifle, Rod and Gun in California.** A Sporting Romance. By T. S. VAN DYKE.

**Juggernaut.** By GEO. CARY EGGLESTON and DOLORES MARBOURG.

**Romances and Realities.**

By AMELIA E. BARR.

## IN CLOTH BINDINGS.

**Four Hundred Years of American History [1492 to 1892].** By Prof. J. H. PATTON. 2 vols.; cloth, \$5.00.

**Book of Prayer.** By H. W. BEECHER. From Ellinwood's unpublished notes. Cloth, 75 cents; cloth gilt, \$1.00.

**Typical Tales from Shakespeare.** Edited by Prof. ROBERT R. RAYMOND. School Edition, \$1.20.

**FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, NEW YORK.**

## "AN HONEST RUSKIN."

Now Ready in 20 Vols., Cloth, \$35.00;  
Half Calf, \$60.00.

### THE BRANTWOOD EDITION.

The only edition published in this country with his consent, and from the sale of which he derives a profit. Each volume of his prose works contains a special introduction written by Professor Charles Eliot Norton, of Harvard College, while the two volumes of poems, now for the first time published, arranged in chronological order, are carefully edited, with critical and biographical notes by his secretary, W. G. Collingwood, M.A.

**The Critic, N. Y.:** "It is a long delayed but highly appreciated compliment to America, that Mr. Ruskin has at length permitted his innumerable admirers here to follow his thought in an 'authorized' edition of works long since classic and perennially fresh. . . . A gem and a charm of print and leaf."

**The Literary World, Boston:** "In simple elegance this new edition deserves, indeed, to be 'approved by him,' and with the aid of Prof. Norton's introductions, it will undoubtedly commend itself to the taste, as well as to the conscience, of American disciples of the great art-critic."

The price of the unillustrated volumes is \$1.50, and of the volumes with full-page illustrations, \$2.75 each. A descriptive circular mailed free to any address, by the publishers,

**CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO.,**

52 and 54 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

# The Thorn in the Flesh;

## Or, A Religious Meditation on Affliction.

By Rev. J. W. ETTER, D.D. Introduction by JOHN F. HURST, D.D., LL.D. Contents: I. Paul's Thorn. II. Moral Danger of Ill-Health. III. Remedies Against the Danger of Ill-Health. IV. Benefits of Ill-Health. V. Divine Healing. Contains 107 pages, and is handsomely bound in cloth. Postpaid, 60 cents.

## Handbook for Workers.

A Manual of Bible Texts and Readings for Use in Christian Work. English and German editions. Arranged by M. R. DRURY, D.D., with an Introduction—"Hints to Soul-Winners"—by GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y., and an Appendix—"Chapters of Pure Gold"—selected and named by C. H. YATMAN, Evangelist, of Newark, N. J. The handbook is pocket size, bound in flexible leather, well printed and made for use. It contains one hundred and fifty-six pages. 25 cents, net. Special Edition of English Handbook, morocco, gilt edges, 60 cents, net.

Order through your bookseller, or from the publisher,

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, Ohio.

## THE INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL ANNUAL, 1892.

A DICTIONARY OF

### New Remedies and New Treatment.



Edited by P. W. WILLIAMS, M.D., Chief of Staff, and Thirty-five Associates, European and American, comprising a review of the Therapeutics of the year, an alphabetical Index of New Remedies, and a Dictionary of New Treatment, a Résumé of the medical and surgical progress for the year. Tenth yearly volume. Comprises over 6000 references, 640 octavo pages of solid matter. Illustrated. Price, postpaid, \$2.75.

Uniform in style and price with "Treat's Medical Classics." Twenty volumes now ready. Send for catalogue.

New Volumes and Recent Issues, \$2.75 each:

Mental Diseases, Epitome of. By J. SHAW, M.D. Diabetes, Lectures on. By SAUNDBY. 300 pp., 8vo. Surgical Handicraft. By WALTER PYE and T. H. R. COWLE, F.R.C.S. First American from 3d enlarged London edition. 600 pp., 300 engravings, 2 vols.

Dr. Guthrie's Works, Sermons, Essays, etc.

The Gospel In Ezekiel.	12mo, 395 pp.	\$1.00
The Saints' Inheritance.	344 pp.	1.00
The Way to Life.	336 pp.	1.00
Out of Harness.	388 pp.	1.00
Speaking to the Heart.	492 pp.	1.00
Studies of Character.	436 pp.	1.00
Man and the Gospel.	478 pp.	1.00
On the Parables and His Memoirs.	278 pp.	1.00

Dr. MacDuff's Works. 5 Volumes.

Hosannas of the Children.	354 pp.	\$1.50
Memories of Gennesaret.	388 pp.	1.00
Memories of Bethany.	268 pp.	1.00
Palms of Elim.	307 pp.	1.00
Clefts of the Rock.	420 pp.	1.00

E. B. TREAT, Pub., 5 Cooper Union, N. Y.

## A TRIP AROUND THE WORLD.

### 250 PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS

Handsomely bound in one volume, 9x11.

\$5.00 in Cloth. \$7.50 in Half Russia and \$10.00 in Full Russia De Luxe.

**Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.**, Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.: "I greatly admire this very beautiful volume, and it forms a most interesting study for the travelled and untravelled alike."

**New York Herald**: "The most remarkable and comprehensive volume of photographic views ever published. . . . No one, whether veteran tourist or 'stay-at-home traveller,' can look at this handsome book without longing to own it."

**New York Tribune**: "An admirable collection of uncommon interest and beauty. . . . With this book in hand 'arm-chair travel' is really possible, and many a lonely invalid may find in it endless delight and information."

**The Evening Post**: "It is a handsome volume illustrating a tour of the globe. The series of views is well selected, an attractive book for the centre-table, and contains many souvenirs for every tourist."

**The Philadelphia North American**: "In describing a foreign scene the photograph is mightier than the pen. This volume treats the eye as well as the mind to a trip around the world. It is a guide, souvenir and entertainer of a high order and gives the 'stay-at-home' a fund of information that almost equals that of the wealthiest tourist."

**The Toronto Globe**: "It is one of the most complete and admirable books ever published. It is an unfailing mine of interest and of information, and that it will find its way into many thousands of homes cannot be doubted."

### FRANK HECKER,

Importer and Publisher of Photographs from all Parts of the World,

152 Broadway, N. Y. City.  
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

## A BOOK

THAT EVERY WOMAN WILL BUY!

We have just issued as No. 55 of The Peerless Series, price 25 cents, the new book,

## HOW TO GET MARRIED

## ALTHOUGH A WOMAN;

Or, THE ART OF PLEASING MEN.

By "A YOUNG WIDOW."

The following table of contents indicates the character of the work, and will also insure a large sale :

GIRLS AND MATRIMONY.—THE GIRLS WHOM MEN LIKE.—THE GIRL WHO WINS.—THE GIRL WHO FAILS.—SOME UNFAILING METHODS.—A WORD OF WARNING.—THE SECRET OF THE WIDOW'S POWER.—LADY BEAUTY.—THE LOVED WIFE, ETC., ETC.
--

Your order for this book is solicited. It can be mailed for one cent per pound.

J. S. OGILVIE, Publisher, 57 Rose St., N. Y.

NOW READY IN LARGE TYPE!

WILLARD EDITION

# "The Scarlet Letter."

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Retail, Paper, 15 Cents.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT.

The "WILLARD EDITION" is not printed in small type, but in *small pica* leaded.

*Be particular to order SPECIALLY BY NAME  
the "Willard Edition" from any News  
Company, Jobber or*

LIBERTY BOOK CO., Publishers,  
New York.

JUST ISSUED.

## Excelsior Webster Vest Pocket Speller and Definer



Of the English Language containing over 25,000 words. This work gives the correct orthography and definition of all the words in common use. The illustration gives a fair idea of the shape of the work being especially made to fit the pocket and bound in a style which makes it durable and elegant. This speller and definer is not a reprint, but has been carefully prepared by competent hands to meet the general want for a book of this kind, and for the space it occupies has no superior in the publishing world; containing 320 pages, double column, it weighs 2½ ounces, size 5x2½ inches, bound in elegant American Russia Leather and indexed, price, 50 cents.

**The Practical Angler.** By "Kit Clarke." Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

**How to Make a Dynamo.** By A. Crofts. Cloth, 75 cents.

*Supplied by all Jobbers and News Companies or*

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE,  
29 and 31 Beekman Street, New York.

## FAST-SELLING BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Arithmetic of Electricity.** By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. Fully illustrated, \$1.00.

**Electricity Simplified.** By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D., author of "Arithmetic of Electricity," "Home Experiments in Science," etc. Fully illustrated, \$1.00.

**Electric Toy Making,** Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. Very fully illustrated, \$1.00.

**Inventor's Manual,** How to Make a Patent Pay. By an Experienced and Successful Inventor. \$1.00.

**Encyclopaedia of Monograms.** Handsome large quarto, 130 large plates, each 10 x 41 inches, \$6.00. Containing more than five thousand combinations of two, three and four letters in the English, French, German and Antique Styles.

**Perfumes and Their Preparation.** By G. W. ASKINSON, Perfumer. Translated from the third German edition by Isidor Furst. Revised with additions by Charles Rice, Ph.D., editor "American Druggist." 320 pages, 32 illustrations, 8vo, \$3.00.

A comprehensive treatise on perfumery, containing complete directions for making handkerchief perfumes, smelling-salts, sachets, fumigating pastils; preparations for the care of the skin, the mouth, the hair; cosmetics, hair dyes and other toilet articles. With a detailed description of aromatic substances; their nature, tests of purity and wholesale manufacture.

**Rubber Hand-Stamp Making and the Manipulation of India-Rubber.** By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, E.M. 146 pages, 27 illustrations, \$1.00.

**NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO.,**  
Publishers and Booksellers,  
150 NASSAU STREET,  
P. O. BOX 3271, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

## "A Christmas at Sea."

Some ten years ago we published a little book entitled "A Christmas at Sea." It was made up of a number of short stories supposed to be told at the Captain's table by the officers of the ship, and in reality written by a number of clever officers of the Navy. The little book has long since passed out of print, and the very great success of the "Colonel's Christmas Dinner" last year has induced us to issue a new revised and enlarged edition of "A Christmas at Sea."

The yarns in this little volume are contributed by the late Rear-Admiral Murray, who wrote Mr. Hawsen's story—an officer of equal rank who remains anonymous, but who is the author of "The Admiral's Story" and "The Flag-Officer's Story"—Commander C. H. Rockwell, who contributes "The Captain's Story;" Lieutenant T. B. M. Mason, "The Secretary's Story;" Ensign F. R. Brainard, "An Amulet;" Pay-Director Casper Schenck, "Mr. Burton's Story;" Captain Charles King, the famous author, furnishes "The Marine Officer's Story," and Medical-Director Edwin Shippen is the author of "The Paymaster's Story," "Assistant-Surgeon's Story," Introduction, and the Table-Talk.

We think its readers will agree with us in the statement that "A Christmas at Sea" is in no respect inferior to the companion volume, "The Colonel's Christmas Dinner," which was one of the best-selling books of short stories issued in 1891.

The retail price is Fifty Cents.

Address

L. R. HAMERSLY & CO.,  
1510 Chestnut Street, Phila.

# "The New York Jobbing House."

## A GREAT SAVING

Can be made to booksellers by sending their orders to the undersigned, whose long and extensive experience in the execution of orders for books enables them to give to their patrons intelligent service at lowest market rates. They make a specialty of

## BOSTON BOOKS,

And carry full lines of the publications of all the important houses in the country. Quotations and any other information regarding books furnished on application.

## CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

(Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM),

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,  
718<sup>th</sup> and 720 Broadway, NEW YORK.

*A novel that is readable and seasonable!*

*A novel that will sell!*

*A novel with a motive!*

## Theo Waddington.

By JULIAN WYNDHAM.

*Fearless, Masterful, Piquant, "Out of the rut."*

A radical departure from old ideas. Theo is a young girl, the unsophisticated daughter of a country pastor, reared in the strictest Presbyterian faith, who spends a season in New York Society, where she finds much to open wide her eyes in astonishment. She meets, loves, and is loved by a cynic, an infidel, an unbeliever, a brilliant young lawyer. Each loathes the sentiments and opinions of the other, but they are held together by an affinity greater than sect or creed. Powerful in its delineation of human character and human feelings. Full of striking situations. Pure in tone, strong in its teachings. A book that will awaken discussion.

*NOW READY.*

The first of the new Carlyle series of 50-cent novels. Order through the News Companies.

UNITED PUBLISHING CO.,  
3 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

*'The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.'*

## JOBMING DEPARTMENT.

# J. B. Lippincott Company,

## PHILADELPHIA.

### WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\* \* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.

## JOB LOT OF NEW

25-cent series of paper-bound pocket edition of Franklin and Metropolitan Series for sale cheap for cash. Send for list and prices to

## CRAWFORD & CO.,

47 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## NEARLY READY.

## Co-operative Index to Periodicals For 1891.

The annual volume now ready contains references to all the important magazines, and a full author index. Price, \$2.50.

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street),

P. O. Box 943.

NEW YORK.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

## William Beverley Harison, 3 East 14th Street, New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates*. My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

### "One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers,

**Simplest,  
Strongest,  
Best.**

Acknowledged the best *School and Library cover* in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides to come apart.* Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100.—No. 1. For 18mo to 8vo, \$1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, \$1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, \$2.50.

NOW READY.

## In Beaver Cove and Elsewhere.

By MATT CRIM.

"A writer who has quickly won wide recognition by short stories of exceptional power."—*N. Y. Independent.*

This volume will contain all of Miss Crim's most famous short stories. These stories have received the highest praise from eminent critics and prominent literary journals, and have given Miss Crim a position among the leading lady writers of America. Illustrated. 8vo, about 350 pages.

Cloth, handsomely stamped, - - - - - \$1.00.

Send for our Spring Announcements and complete catalogue.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO., 67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## Revolution in Prices.

I am prepared to quote the Trade on QUANTITY orders for

### THE "AVON" EDITION

OF

### SHAKESPEARE

*In All Styles of Binding.*

As I am compelled to meet competition, I will give you an *Imperial Octavo* at less figure than you can purchase the *Cheap Edition*.

EDWARD MEEKS, PUBLISHER, No. 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

# BRENTANO'S,

*Publishers and Booksellers.*

ORDERS INVITED FROM THE TRADE FOR

ENGLISH,  
FRENCH,  
GERMAN,  
ITALIAN,  
SPANISH.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK  
PROMPTLY IMPORTED.

124 Fifth Avenue, New York,

5 Agar Street, Strand, London,

(Also of Paris, Washington and Chicago.)

WILL BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE AND  
CONSIDER ADVANCE COPIES OF BOOKS  
SUITABLE FOR THE ENGLISH MARKET.

**BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.**

A. H. KELLOGG,

**PRINTER,**

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

THE NEW JOBBING HOUSE.

**SAALFIELD & FITCH,**

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for NEW BOOKS. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

BEST BARGAINS.

**Rare Books, Autographs, Portraits.**

SEND STAMPS FOR SEPARATE LISTS.

**Picking up Rare Books a Specialty.**

ADDRESS

AMERICAN PRESS CO., Baltimore, Md.

**H**indergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material.

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXXVI.

1 Set, 8 Parts Spencer's **Descriptive Sociology.** Folio. Published by Appleton @ \$35.00, net, \$21.00.  
 1 Set, 9 Vols., **Edgeworth's Tales and Novels.** Cloth, 12mo, with steel plates complete. London, 1848. In perfect condition. The set for \$10.00. A very fine set, in original binding.  
 1 Set **Bryant's Hist. U. S.** 4 vols., cloth, \$16.00. Good condition.  
 1 Set, New, **Davis' Memoirs.** 2 vols., half russia, \$8.00, net, \$4.75.  
 5 Copies **Davenport's Best 50 Books,** \$3.75, net, \$2.00.  
 10 John Boyle O'Reilly. \$3.00, net, \$1.80.  
 60 Parsons' **Laws of Business,** 1892. \$1.90.  
 60 Copies **People's 12mos,** Crusoe, Swiss Family Robinson, etc., @ 12½ cents.

M. W. JONES,  
23 Clinton Place, N. Y.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

**J. H. Vail & Co.,**



Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books furnished on application.*

. A NEW BOOK.

**THE STEAM-ENGINE.**

By DANIEL KINNEAR CLARK, C.E., M.I., M.E.

1500 Pages, 1800 Diagrams and plates drawn to scale, descriptive of Engines, Locomotive, Marine and Stationary. 4 vols., cloth, \$16; carriage prepaid.

BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 73 Bible House, Astor Place, N. Y. Send for Descriptive Circulars.

Agents Wanted.

**S. B. LUYSER,**

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND

**Importer of Standard English Books,**

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

# LEE & SHEPARD'S SPRING PUBLICATIONS

## Matter, Ether and Motion

The Factors and Relations of Physcial Science. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR, author of "The Telephone," "The Art of Projecting," etc. Price (about) \$2.00.

## The Presumption of Sex

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. Cloth, \$1.00.

## Wood Notes Wild

Notations of Bird Music. By SIMEON PEASE CHENEY. Collected and arranged, appendix, notes and bibliography, by John Vance Cheney. Price (about) \$2.00.

## The Golden Guess

A Series of Essays. By JOHN VANCE CHENEY, Librarian San Francisco Public Library. Cloth, \$1.50.

## Methods of Instruction and Organization in the German Schools

By JOHN T. PRINCE, Agent Mass. State Board of Education. Cloth, *net*, \$1.00; by mail, \$1.15.

## The Spirit of the New Education

By LOUISA PARSONS HOPKINS, Supervisor of Boston Public Schools, author of "How Shall My Child Be Taught?" "Observation Lessons in the Primary Schools," etc., \$1.50.

## Handbook of School Gymnastics of the Swedish System

By BARON NILS POSSE. Illustrated. Cloth, *net*, 50c.; by mail, 55c.

## A Woman's Philosophy of Love

By CAROLINE F. CORBIN, author of "His Marriage Vow," etc. Cloth.

## The Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law

With Practical Illustrations especially adapted to Women's Organizations. By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK, President of the Boston Political Class. Second edition. Cloth, 75c.

### DECISIVE EVENTS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

#### The Battle of Gettysburg—1863.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "The Taking of Louisburg—1745," "Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777," etc. With explanatory notes and plans. Cloth, 50c.

## Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692

By WINFIELD S. NEVINS, author of "Old Naumkeag," etc. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.25.

## Gestures and Attitudes

An Exposition of the Delaisthe Theory of Expression. By EDWARD B. WARMAN, A.M., author of "The Voice, How to Train It, How to Care for It," etc. With over 150 full-page illustrations by Marion Morgan Reynolds. Quarto, cloth, \$3.00.

### A NEW EDITION OF

## The Danbury Newsman's Books

By JAMES M. BAILEY. Price per volume, paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00. Comprising:

ENGLAND FROM A BACK WINDOW.

LIFE IN DANBURY.

THEY ALL DO IT.

MR. PHILLIPS' GONENESS.

THE DANBURY BOOM.

### A NEW EDITION

## Speeches, Lectures and Letters

By WENDELL PHILIPS. To be called the Beacon Edition. In two volumes. 12mo, \$1.50 per volume.

## Talks on Graphology

The Art of Knowing Character Through Handwriting. By HELEN L. ROBINSON. With many specimens of handwriting. Cloth, \$1.00.

## God's Image in Man

Some Intuitive Perceptions of Truth. By HENRY WOOD, author of "Edward Burton," "Natural Law of the Business World," etc., etc. Cloth, \$1.00.

## It Came to Pass

By MARY FARLEY SANBORN, author of "Sweet an Twenty." Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## Tatters

By BEULAH, author of "Zaraila." Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## Onoqua

An Indian Story. By FRANCES C. SPARHAWK. Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Hawkins

By BELLE C. GREENE, author of "The Adventures of an Old Maid." Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## Dreams of the Dead

By EDWARD STANTON. With an introduction by Edward S. Huntington. Third edition. Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## Peculiar

A Hero of the Great Rebellion. By EPES SARGENT. New edition. Paper, 50c.; cloth, \$1.00.

## A Millionaire at Sixteen

Or, The Cruise of the Guardian Mother. By OLIVER OPTIC. The second volume of the "All-Over-the-World Series."

## Father Brighthopes

An Old Clergyman's Vacation. New and revised edition, with an Autobiographical Preface. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated.

## Picturesque Geographical Readers

By CHARLES F. KING.

THIRD BOOK: THE LAND WE LIVE IN. Very fully illustrated. Cloth, 50c., *net*; by mail, 64c.

## The Blaisdell Revised Physiology Series

By DR. ALBERT F. BLAISDELL.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR LITTLE FOLKS. (Revised edition of "Child's Book of Health.") 30c., *net*.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. (Revised edition of "How to Keep Well.") 42c., *net*.

YOUNG FOLKS' PHYSIOLOGY. (Revised edition of "Our Bodies.") 60c., *net*.

*OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE MAILED FREE*

**LEE AND SHEPARD Publishers Boston**

